TARIFF TABLES
2016/2017

31.05.2016

Table of Contents

Table of Contents

FINANCE

CLUSTER :Finance
UNIT :Revenue
TARIFF :Revenue Clearance Certificate

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
IRCAM	Electronic Applications : Properties below and equal to R185 000 in value	102.43	108.58	123.78	129.97	136.47
IRCAM	Electronic Applications : Properties above R185 000 in value	163.88	173.72	198.04	207.94	218.34
IRCAM	Manual Applications : Properties below and equal to R185 000 in value	204.80	217.09	247.49	259.86	272.85
IRCAM	Manual Applications : Properties above R185 000 in value	307.28	325.72	371.32	389.89	409.38

CLUSTER : Finance
UNIT : Revenue
TARIFF : Determination of Rates

1.2.5 DETERMINATION OF RATES

In terms of the amended Rates Policy adopted in principle by Council on 10 December 2015 and to be adopted with the budget, the Municipality may levy different Rates for different categories of Property.

That the rate randage for the said financial year for the eThekwini Municipality, be and is hereby assessed and levied for the following categories at:

Categories	2016/2017 Cents in the rand	2017/2018 Cents in the rand	2017/2018 Cents in the rand
Residential at	1.190	1.270	1.360
Agricultural at	0.300	0.320	0.340
Industrial at	3.490	3.730	3.990
Business and commercial at	2.700	2.890	3.090
Public service infrastructure at	0.300	0.320	0.340
Vacant land at	5.340	5.710	6.110
Unauthorised or illegal development at	6.000	6.400	6.800
Rural Residential at	1.190	1.270	1.360
Development Phasing Line at	1.760	1.890	2.020

Multiple-Use Property will be dealt with in accordance with the Rates Policy.

1.2.6 EXEMPTIONS, REBATES AND REDUCTIONS

That the following reductions on the market value of the property and rebates on the rates payable, be and are hereby granted in accordance with the Rates Policy.

1.2.6.1 RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY

That in addition to the statutory reduction of R 15 000, a further reduction of R 105 000 be and is hereby approved for property values exceeding R 185 000. The conversion of the aforementioned residential reduction into an application driven rebate is hereby extended by one year to the 2017/2018 financial year.

1.2.6.2 PUBLIC BENEFIT ORGANISATIONS

That on application and approval, only Public Benefit Organisations listed in clause 7.5 of the Municipality's Rates Policy 2016/2017 shall receive an exemption from rates.

1.2.6.3 SENIOR CITIZENS, DISABILITY GRANTEES / MEDICALLY BOARDED PERSONS AND CHILD HEADED HOUSEHOLDS

(i) That in addition to the reduction in 1.2.6.1 above, a rebate not exceeding R 4035 or such lesser amount as may otherwise be payable, be and is hereby approved for qualifying pensioners, disability grantees / medically boarded persons and child headed households as defined in the indigent policy.
(ii) That it be and is hereby resolved to place a maximum limit of R3 million on the value of the property, in order to qualify for the senior citizens rebate in (i) above.

1.2.6.4 LIFE RIGHTS SCHEMES AND RETIREMENT VILLAGES

That on application and approval, a 25% rebate be granted to Life Rights Schemes and Retirement Villages registered in terms of the Housing Development Scheme for Retired Persons Act 65 of 1988.

1.2.6.5 SCHOOLS NOT FOR GAIN

That a rebate of 50% be and is hereby granted to qualifying schools not for gain.

1.2.6.6 BED AND BREAKFAST UNDERTAKINGS

That on application and approval a rebate of 50% be granted to all Bed and Breakfast establishments, that have a valid Registration Certificate issued by eThekwini Municipality.

1.2.6.7 GUEST HOUSE UNDERTAKINGS

That on application and approval a rebate of 25% be granted to all Guest House undertakings, that have a valid Registration Certificate issued by eThekwini Municipality.

1.2.6.8 BACK-PACKER LODGES, HOLIDAY ACCOMODATION AND STUDENT ACCOMMODATION

(i) That on application and approval, the following rebates shall apply to Back-packer establishments that have a valid Registration Certificate issued by eThekwini Municipality:

a) Where up to 40 beds are available to guests, a rebate not exceeding 50% will apply;

b) Where up to 80 beds are available to guests, a rebate not exceeding 25% will apply;

(ii) That on application and approval, property let out for the purposes of Holiday Accommodation, be granted a rebate of 64%

(iii) That on application, property let out for the purposes of Student Accommodation, be granted a rebate of 25%.

1.2.6.9 NATURAL AND OTHER DISASTERS

(i) That on application and approval a temporary rebate of 75% be granted in respect of property damaged by disaster for a period of six months or a portion thereof.

(ii) That on application and approval, that a further temporary rebate of 75% be granted thereafter for a period not exceeding six months.

(iii) That the rebate is granted on the category of property prior to damage.

1.2.6.10 VACANT LAND

That the reduction of R 30 000 on the market value of Vacant Land outside the Development Phasing Line be granted.

1.2.6.11 MUNICIPAL PROPERTIES

All municipal owned properties are exempted from property rates, except for trading services.

1.2.6.12 NATURE RESERVES AND CONVERSATION AREAS

That on application and approval, nature reserves and conservation areas shall be excluded from rates.

1.2.6.13 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Developments as indicated in the Incentive Policy of Council and as defined in the rates policy and which fall within the Development nodes approved by Council shall receive a rebate as approved by Council on application and will be limited to :

(i) Green Field Development as defined in policy; and
(ii) Brown Field Development as defined in the policy;

will receive a rebate as per the table below:

VALUE OF DEVELOPMENT R (MILLIONS)	REBATE ON TAX PAYABLE IN PERCENTAGE
0 - 50	15%
51 – 150	25%
151 – 300	50%
301 and above	65%

1.2.6.14 SPECIAL RATING AREAS

(i) That the Special Rating Areas as indicated in Annexure A be and are hereby established.
(ii) That in respect of the Special Rating Areas additional rates, as indicated in Annexure A hereto, be approved and levied in respect of each category of property within the boundaries of the Special Rating Area.

1.2.6.15 CONSULATES

(i) That where a Consulate claims exemption from rates, such rates shall be payable by the Department of International Relations and Co-operation.

1.2.7 PHASING IN OF RATES

That the following phasing in of rates be and are hereby approved subject to Section 21 of The Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act 6 of 2004:

(i) A rate levied on newly rateable property must be phased in over a period of three financial years.

(ii) A rate levied on property belonging to a Land Reform Beneficiary or his or her heirs must, after ten years from the date on which such beneficiary's title was registered in the office of the Registrar of Deeds, be phased in over a period of three financial years.

The phasing in discount on properties referred to in (i) and (ii) above will apply as follows:

a) 75% in the first year
b) 50% in the second year
c) 25% in the third year

(iii) A rate levied on newly rateable property owned and used by organizations conducting specified public benefit activities and registered in terms of the Income Tax Act for those activities must be phased in over a period of four financial years, with the following phasing in discounts:

a) 100% in the first year
b) 75% in the second year
c) 50% in the third year
d) 25% in the fourth year

1.2.8 DATE OF OPERATION OF DETERMINATION OF RATES

That this determination comes into operation on 1 July 2016.

1.2.9 FINAL DATE FOR PAYMENT OF RATES

(i) Where rates are payable in monthly instalments, such payments shall be in twelve (12) equal or near equal instalments payable 21 days from the date of account.
(ii) Where rates are payable annually the final date for payment shall be 31 October 2016, provided that where this date falls on a Sunday or public holiday payment shall occur on the last working day prior to such Sunday or public holiday.

1.2.10 ADMINISTRATION CHARGE ON ARREAR RATES

That the administration charge on arrear rates as referred to in Section 11.6 of the Credit Control and Debt Collection Policy is determined at 10%. Collection of arrear rates is in accordance with the Credit Control and Debt Collection Policy.

Interest on Arrears

That Council shall determine the interest rate on arrear accounts, it being noted that the current interest rate is currently at prime plus 1%.

1.2.11.1 OTHER TARIFFS AND CHARGES

(i) That NERSA'S proposed municipal Electricity Tariff guideline increase of 7.64%, be hereby approved by Council, it being recorded that the application supporting this tariff increase is to be processed by NERSA in April 2016. Any changes to NERSA's proposed tariff increase will need to be considered by the Council.

(ii) That the average Water tariff increases of 12.5% for residential properties and 15.9% for commercial properties be hereby approved by Council.

1.2.11.2 SURCHARGE ON WATER CONSUMPTION

That in order to accommodate the water challenges pertaining to the prevailing drought conditions, the Tariffs for Water Consumption contain a provision for a drought tariff surcharge of 15% to apply in the event of the Municipality determining that water conservation measures must be introduced, or being obliged to introduce such measures in terms of legislation.

1.2.12 DOMESTIC WATER DEBT RELIEF PROGRAM

That it be and is hereby resolved to place a maximum limit of R 250 000 on the rateable value of the property in order to qualify for the Water Debt Relief Program.

1.2.13 ELECTRICITY DEBT RECOVERY USING THE 80/20% OR 50/50% PREPAYMENT SYSTEM

That it be and is hereby resolved to place a maximum limit of R 250 000 on the rateable value of the property in order for a private residential property to qualify for the electricity 80/20% or 50/50% prepayment debt recovery facility.

ANNEXURE A – 2016/17

ADDITIONAL RATES LEVIED ON SPECIAL RATING AREAS (1.2.6.14 REFERS)

Special Rating Areas	Residential	Business and Commercial	Industrial	Vacant Land	Agriculture
a) Precincts bordered by Monty Naicker, Dorothy Nyembe, Anton Lembede and Dr Yusuf Dadoo Streets. (CBD Precinct)	0,001256	0,003767	0	0	0
b) Precinct bordered by Soldiers Way, Dr AB Xuma Road, Florence Nzama Street and Bram Fischer Road. (North East Business Precinct)	0	0,000564	0,000658	0,000940	0
c) Precinct bordered by Dorothy Nyembe Street, Margaret Mncadi Avenue, Beach Walk and Anton Lembede Street. (North East Business Precinct)	0	0,000564	0,000658	0,000940	0
d) Precinct bordered by Soldiers Way, Bram Fischer Road, Sylvester Ntuli, KE Masinga and Archie Gumede (Place) Roads. (North East Business Precinct)	0	0,000564	0,000658	0,000940	0
e) Precinct bordered by OR Tambo Parade, Dr Pixley KaSeme Street Mall, Rutherford and Gillespie Streets (South Beach Precinct).	0,001710	0,005129	0	0,008549	0
f) Umhlanga Promenade Precinct bordered by Ocean Way (South), Lot 430 (North), Lagoon Drive (West) and the Indian Ocean (East).	0,000925	0,002776	0	0,004627	0
g) Precinct bordered by Burlington Road, Burlington Drive, Nagel Road, Windsor Road, Midmar Road and Henley Road.	0,002745	0,008236	0	0,013726	0
h) Umhlanga Village Precinct bordered by Flamingo Lane, Ocean Way, Lagoon Drive, McCauland Crescent, Weaver Crescent and the Ruth First Highway.	0	0,002250	0	0	0
i) Giba Gorge bordered by N3 Highway (South), Reservoir Road, Jan Smuts Avenue, Galloway Lane, Mountbatten Place, Alexander Drive, King Cetshwayo Highway (East), Portion 157 of Clifton (North) to Saint Helier Road (West)	0,000509	0	0	0,000509	0,000509
j) Maytime Community bordered by M13 Highway, Woodside Avenue, Haygarth Road, Abrey Road, Msonti, Quilhall Lane, Alexander Avenue, Mtonbi and Victory Road.	0,004583	0,004583	0,004583	0,004583	0
K) Area consisting of the length of Florida Road, from Lillian Road to Mitchell's Park, including properties on both sides of Florida Road.	0	0,007280	0,007280	0	0

CLUSTER :Finance
UNIT :Real Estate
TARIFF :Valuation Rolls

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
REAL0002CC	Valuation Roll in digital format	486.39	515.57	587.75	623.02	660.40
REAL0008CC	Supplementary Valuation Roll	125.22	132.73	151.32	160.40	170.02
REAL0003CC	Valuation certificate	58.39	61.89	70.56	74.79	79.28
REAL0006CC	Section 78 Query Residential	362.19	383.92	437.67	463.93	491.77
REAL0007CC	Section 78 Query Non Residential	1 034.87	1096.96	1250.54	1325.57	1405.11

GOVERNANCE & INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

CLUSTER :Governance & International Relations
UNIT :City Hall Administration & City Secretariat
TARIFF :City Hall Hire Charges

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Functions, other than those referred to in items C,E,F, where no food stuffs are consumed in the Auditorium					
	Main Auditorium and Servers, but excluding supper rooms,any four hours or part thereof :					
CITY0003CC	(i) Monday to Thursdays	14 590.00	15 465.00	17 630.00	20 098.00	22 912.00
CITY0004CC	(ii) Fridays, Saturdays, Sundays and Public Holidays	17 183.00	18 214.00	20 764.00	23 671.00	26 985.00
	(iii) Festive Period Tariff; this covers the period from 23 December to 3 January.	24 056.00	25 499.00	29 069.00	33 139.00	37 778.00
CITY0019CC	These tariffs are exclusive of attendance of security staff members under item G(2), but are inclusive of electrician's time for the "basic" preparation and stripping of electrical equipment, which comprises of four different colour washes for the whole stage (viz. Red, Blue, Amber and White) and forty spot lights. Any time spent by the electricians in excess of the "basic"time will be charged out at R1100.00 per hour or part thereof.	1 183.00	1 254.00	1 430.00	1 630.00	1 858.00
	Should the eThekwini Municipality wish to make the Main Auditorium available to more than one hirer on any one date, the Head: City Hall Administration & Secretariat may at his discretion grant a reduction reduction of 25% in the charge. This concession shall not apply in cases where the use of the Main Auditorium is being subsidised by the Municipality either in the form of a reduced charge or grant-in-aid.					
	Functions other than those refered to in items C, E and F where foodstuffs are consumed in the Auditorium :					
	A surcharge of 10% on the basic hire charges as reflected in the section A.					

CLUSTER :**Governance & International Relations**
UNIT :**City Hall Administration & City Secretariat**
TARIFF :**City Hall Hire Charges**

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
CITY0001CC	(i) Monday to Thursdays	16 052.00	17 015.00	19 397.00	22 113.00	25 208.00
CITY0002CC	(ii) Fridays, Saturdays, Sundays and Public Holidays	18 903.00	20 037.00	22 842.00	26 040.00	29 686.00
	All other related charges as per Section A above					
	School entertainment, schools balls/ dances, Christmas trees , religious services, films or addresses, lunch hour functions, meetings or performances not for profit :					
	Main Auditorium and server but excluding supper rooms					
	Sunday to Thursday: 50% of the tariff as per A or B, whichever is applicable.					
	Fridays, Saturdays, Sundays and public Holidays:					
	Tariff as per A or B above,whichever is applicable					
	Rehearsals					
	1. Main Auditorium					
CITY0051CC	(i) Where electricians' attendance is not required	FREE				
CITY0051CC	(ii) Where electricians' attendence is required on other days	3 556.00	3 769.00	4 296.66	4 898.00	5 584.00
	2. Any three hours or part therof					
CITY0007CC	(i) Monday to Thursday	4 410.00	4 675.00	5 339.00	6 086.00	6 938.00
CITY0008CC	(ii) Fridays, Saturdays, Sundays and Public Holidays	6 765.00	7 171.00	8 175.00	9 320.00	10 625.00
	3. Additional charge per hour thereof in excess of three hours					
CITY0007CC	(i) Monday to Thursday	2 201.00	2 333.00	2 660.00	3 032.00	3 456.00
CITY0008CC	(ii) Fridays, Saturdays,Sundays and public Holidays:	3 425.00	3 631.00	4 139.00	4 718.00	5 379.00

CLUSTER :Governance & International Relations
UNIT :City Hall Administration & City Secretariat
TARIFF :City Hall Hire Charges

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Engagements for rehearsals are subject to cancellation at the discretion of Head: City Hall Administration and Secretariat or his duly authorized representative should the Auditorium be subsequently required for letting.					
	Exhibitions					
	Industrial and commercial exhibitions, demonstrations, bazaars, fetes and other all day functions not included in any other category:					
CITY0019CC	These tariffs are exclusive of security staff members under item G (2), but are inclusive of electricians' time for the "basic" preparation and stripping of electrical equipment, which comprises of four different colour washes for the whole stage(e.g, red, blue, amber and white) and forty spot lights. Any time spent by the electricians in excess of the " basic" time will be charged out at R1100.00 per hour or part therof. A 10% surcharge will be applicable if foodstuffs are to be consumed.	1 183.00	1 254.00	1 430.00	1 630.00	1 858.00
	(i) Industrial and commercial exhibitions, demonstrations, bazaars, fetes or other all day functions not included in any other category:					
CITY0012CC	First day of hire or part thereof	17 139.00	18 167.00	20 710.00	23 609.00	26 914.00
CITY0012CC	Subsequent days or part therof	14 590.00	15 465.00	17 630.00	20 098.00	22 912.00
	(ii) Charity bazaars, fetes or other all day function by persons or organization permitted to receive contributions or raise funds in terms of Fund Raising Act 1978 (107/1978)					

CLUSTER :Governance & International Relations
UNIT :City Hall Administration & City Secretariat
TARIFF :City Hall Hire Charges

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
CITY0016CC	First day of hire or part thereof	10 226.00	10 840.00	12 358.00	14 088.00	16 060.00
CITY0016CC	Subsequent days or part therof	8 675.00	9 196.00	10 483.00	11 951.00	13 624.00
	Purpose not otherwise specified					
	Should the Main Auditorium or any other hall or committee room in the City Hall complex be required costs as , determined by the Head: City Hall Administration and Secretariat after consultation with the City Treasurer.The decision shall be final. If the purpose for which the Main Auditorium is required falls within more than one of the purposes specified above,the charge shall be the highest of the various rates applicable..					
	1. Supper room and kitchen					
CITY0020CC	Per day or part thereof	1 396.00	1 480.00	1 687.00	1 923.00	2 192.00
	Servers in West Street vestibule:					
CITY0021CC	Per day or part thereof	702.00	744.00	848.00	967.00	1 102.00
	2. Attendance of security staff members:					
	For each security staff member in excess of one,when attendance is required by the Head: City Hall Administration and Secretariat					
CITY0022CC	For any continuous period of four hours or less	798.00	846.00	964.00	1 099.00	1 253.00
CITY0022CC	Per hour or part thereof thereafter	261.00	277.00	316.00	360.00	410.00

CLUSTER :**Governance & International Relations**
UNIT :**City Hall Administration & City Secretariat**
TARIFF :**City Hall Hire Charges**

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Provided that the hirer may he arrange at his expense for the attendance of suitable qualified additional security staff members to the satisfaction of the Head: City Hall Administration and Secretariat.					
	Lecture Hall					
CITY0024CC	(i) Morning or afternoon	589.00	624.00	711.00	811.00	925.00
CITY0025CC	(ii) Evenings not later than 24:00	893.00	947.00	1 080.00	1 231.00	1 403.00
	Committee Rooms					
CITY0026CC	(i) Morning or afternoon	395.00	419.00	478.00	544.92	621.00
	(ii) Evenings not later than 23:00					
CITY0030CC	No. 1 Committee Room	703.00	745.00	849.30	968.00	1 103.00
CITY0031CC	No. 2 Committee Room	703.00	745.00	849.00	968.00	1 103.00
CITY0032CC	No. 3 Committee Room	703.00	745.00	849.00	968.00	1 103.00
CITY0033CC	No. 4 Committee Room	893.00	947.00	1 080.00	1 231.00	1 403.00
	Conference Rooms :					
	Subject to a 10% surcharge in respect of (i) and					
	(ii) if foodstuffs are to be consumed:					
	(i) Morning or afternoon					
CITY0033CC	Chief Albert Luthuli Main Hall	893.00	947.00	1 080.00	1 231.00	1 403.00
	Mandela Room	395.00	419.00	478.00	545.00	621.00
	(ii) Evenings not later than 23:00					
CITY0039CC	Chief Albert Luthuli Main Hall	1 462.00	1 550.00	1 767.00	2 014.00	2 296.00
CITY0041CC	Mandela Room	893.00	947.00	1 080.00	1 231.00	1 403.00

CLUSTER :Governance & International Relations
UNIT :City Hall Administration & City Secretariat
TARIFF :City Hall Hire Charges

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(iii)Use of serving facilities					
CITY0054CC	Morning or afternoon	209.00	222.00	253.00	288.00	328.00
CITY0055CC	Evening	395.00	419.00	478.00	544.00	620.00
	Hire equipment					
CITY0042CC	(i) 1 KW Fresnels - each	60.00	64.00	73.00	83.00	95.00
CITY0043CC	(ii) 1 KW Profiles - each	60.00	64.00	73.00	83.00	95.00
CITY0044CC	(iii)2 KW Blondes - each	172.00	182.00	207.00	236.00	269.00
CITY0045CC	(iv) Follow spot (inclusive of operator)	395.00	419.00	478.00	545.00	621.00
CITY0046CC	(v) Sound Equipment (inclusive of operator)	2 253.00	2 388.00	2 722.00	3 103.00	3 537.00
	Section 141 (1) : Tariff for the Installation and Working of the Public Address System					
CITY0048CC	Inside any building other than the City Hall Main Auditorium: for the first hour or part therof	439.00	465.00	530.00	604.00	689.00
CITY0048CC	Thereafter per hour or part therof	261.00	277.00	316.00	360.00	410.00
CITY0047CC	Installing and dismantling	651.00	690.00	787.00	897.00	1 023.00
CITY0049CC	Extra microphones per hour or part therof each	94.00	100.00	114.00	130.00	148.00
CITY0050CC	Use of any microphone, loudspeaker or public address equipment other than that of Municipality spotlight.	438.00	464.00	529.00	603.00	687.00

CLUSTER :Governance & International Relations
UNIT :Sizakala Customer Services
TARIFF :Venue Hire Charges

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Mpumalanga - 197 Shezi Road, Mpumalanga					
	Boardroom (12 seater) - per day or part thereof	100.00	110.00	125.50	138.00	152.00
	Hillcrest - 22 Delamore Road, Hillcrest					
	Boardroom (15 seater) - per day or part thereof	100.00	110.00	125.50	138.00	152.00
	Sankontshe - 850 H M430, Georgedale					
	Boardroom (12 seater) - per day or part thereof	100.00	110.00	125.50	138.00	152.00
	Upper Molweni - 70 Bhejane Road, Molweni					
	Boardroom (15 seater) - per day or part thereof	100.00	110.00	125.50	138.00	152.00
	Pinetown - 60 Kings Road, Pinetown					
	Committee Room No.1 (37 seater) - per day or part thereof	200.00	220.00	251.00	276.00	303.50
	Committee Room No.3 (15 seater) - per day or part thereof	100.00	110.00	125.50	138.00	152.00
	Council Chamber (90 seater) - per day or part thereof	300.00	330.00	376.00	414.00	455.00
	Clermont - 1106 Zazi Road, Clermont					
	Boardroom 1 (12 seater) - per day or part thereof	100.00	110.00	125.50	138.00	152.00
	Boardroom 2 (12 seater) - per day or part thereof	100.00	110.00	125.50	138.00	152.00
	Craigieburn - 1 Civic Street, Craigieburn					
	Boardroom (14 seater) - per day or part thereof	100.00	110.00	125.50	138.00	152.00
	Kingsburgh - 11 Mayors Mews, Kingsburgh					
	Boardroom (20 seater) - per day or part thereof	100.00	110.00	125.50	138.00	152.00

CLUSTER :Governance & International Relations
UNIT :Sizakala Customer Services
TARIFF :Venue Hire Charges

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Umnini Thusong - R102, Old Main Road, Umgababa					
	Boardroom (15 seater) - per day or part thereof	100.00	110.00	125.50	138.00	152.00
	Umlazi Mega City - 50 Mangosuthu Highway, Umlazi					
	Boardroom (20 seater) - per day or part thereof	100.00	110.00	125.50	138.00	152.00
	Lamontville - 1 Hull Road, Old Township Managers Office, Lamontville					
	Former Council Chamber (31 seater) - per day or part thereof	200.00	220.00	251.00	276.00	303.50
	Side Chamber (6 seater) - per day or part thereof	100.00	110.00	125.50	138.00	152.00
	Tongaat - 325 Main Road, Tongaat					
	Boardroom (20 seater) - per day or part thereof	100.00	110.00	125.50	138.00	152.00
	Verulam - 151 Wick Stret, Verulam					
	Boardroom 1 (15 seater) - per day or part thereof	100.00	110.00	125.50	138.00	152.00
	Boardroom 2 (15 seater) - per day or part thereof	100.00	110.00	125.50	138.00	152.00
	Umhlanga - 327 Umhlanga Rocks Drive, Umhlanga Ridge					
	Boardroom 1 (20 seater) - per day or part thereof	100.00	110.00	125.50	138.00	152.00
	Boardroom 2 (10 seater) - per day or part thereof	100.00	110.00	125.50	138.00	152.00

CITY MANAGERS' OPERATIONS OFFICE

CLUSTER :Office of the City Manager
UNIT :Legal
TARIFF :Business Licensing

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tarrif Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tarrif Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tarrif Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Sale or supply of meals or perishable foodstuffs					
	Restuarants, takeaways, tuckshops. Any food outlet	439.00	461.00	526.00	552.00	580.00
	1.1 Food stuffs in terms of section 1 of Act 54 of 1972.					
	1.2 Item 1 of Schedule 1 of Act 71 of 1991					
	Provision of health facility or entertainment Nightclubs,massage parlours	2 178.00	2 287.00	2 607.00	2737.00	2874.00
	2.1 Item 2 of Schedule 1 of Act 71 of 1991					
	Escourt agencies,adult premises	2 178.00	2 287.00	2 607.00	2737.00	2874.00
	2.2 Other licenses in terms of Item 2 of schedule 2 of the Act	2 178.00	2 287.00	2 607.00	2737.00	2874.00
	Sale or supply of meals or perishable foodstuffs					
	3.1 Item 3 of schedule 1 of the Businesses Act 71 of 1991					
	Vending Food	176.00	185.00	211.00	222.00	233.00
	Accommodation establishment Bylaws					
	BED AND BREAKFAST	439.00	461.00	526.00	552.00	580.00
	LODGES					
	GUESTHOUSES					
	Issuing of a duplicate license					
	Food license, Entertainment license	97.00	102.00	116.00	122.00	128.00
	Hawker license					
	The Provisions of reasons by the Licensing Authority	169.00	177.00	202.00	212.00	223.00
	Amendment of a License issued	97.00	102.00	116.00	122.00	128.00
	Amentment of a condition on the endorsements to an issued License	128.00	134.00	153.00	161.00	169.00

CLUSTER :Office of the City Manager
UNIT :Legal
TARIFF :Business Licensing

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tarrif Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tarrif Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tarrif Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Re-Inspection of a food premises for the removal of a prohibition	439.00	461.00	526.00	552.00	580.00
	Transfer of a Food license	439.00	461.00	526.00	552.00	580.00
	Finger Print clearance	239.00	251.00	286.00	300.00	315.00

CLUSTER :Office of the City Manager
UNIT :Metropolitan Police Services
TARIFF :Metropolitan Police

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Traffic Police Services					
DMPS0001CC	Metered Taxi Permits - per annum	341.24	358.50	409.00	429.50	451.00
DMPS0020CC	Per month or part thereof	29.71	31.50	36.00	38.00	40.00
DMPS0002CC	Mini Bus Taxis - per annum	302.67	318.00	363.00	381.50	401.00
DMPS0021CC	Per month or part thereof	28.48	30.00	34.50	36.50	38.50
DMPS0003CC	Amendment to a bus or taxi permit	26.88	28.00	32.00	34.00	36.00
DMPS0004CC	Traffic control and other services of Police/Traffic officers hour or part thereof (including transport per hour or part thereof).	247.74	260.00	296.50	311.50	327.50
	By-laws re Licensing of persons plying for hire as taxi drivers					
DMPS0005CC	Section 6 for Taxi Drivers Licence renewable annually	133.22	140.00	160.00	168.00	176.50
	Road Traffic Bylaws					
DMPS0006CC	Tariff of charges - Sealing and re-sealing of - Item 1 - Taxi Meters per meter	113.35	119.50	136.50	143.50	151.00
DMPS0007CC	Abnormal load escorts per officer per hour or part thereof	248.90	261.50	298.50	313.50	329.50
DMPS0022CC	Supply of Collision Reports	84.14	88.50	101.00	106.50	112.00
DMPS0008CC	Fee for issue of a parking badge to a registered general medical practitioner	21.03	22.50	26.00	27.50	29.00
	Removal and Storage of Vehicles					
DMPS0009CC	Removal of any vehicles by a contracting tow service					

CLUSTER :Office of the City Manager
UNIT :Metropolitan Police Services
TARIFF :Metropolitan Police

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
DMPS0011CC	Storage of vehicles under 3.5 tons - per day	43.24	45.50	52.00	55.00	58.00
DMPS0012CC	Storage of vehicles over 3.5. Tons - per day	70.11	74.00	84.50	89.00	93.50
DMPS0010CC	Extra heavy vehicles over 10 Tons at private contractor					
DMPS0023CC	Removal of illegally placed containers at place of storage					
DMPS0024CC	Storage of containers per day	335.39	352.50	402.00	422.50	444.00
	Service of Legal Processes -					
	Summons and Warrants of Arrest on behalf of other Local Authorities					
DMPS0014CC	Per service of summons or execution of warrant of arrest (except where a reciprocal agreement exists)	81.79	86.00	98.50	103.50	109.00
	Issue of Duplicate Documents					
DMPS0015CC	(Per Document)	16.34	17.50	20.00	21.00	22.50
DMPS0016CC	**Sale of Police Dogs**	763.12	801.50	914.00	960.00	1008.00
	Metro Police Officers Course					
DMPS0027CC	12 months (per student)	30 384.86	31 904.50	36 371.50	38 190.50	40 100.00
	Other Short Courses					
DMPS0019CC	Per day (per student)	185.80	195.50	223.00	234.50	246.50

CLUSTER : Economic Development & Planning
UNIT : Development Planning, Environment & Management
TARIFF : Zoning / Rezoning of Land, Scheme Incorporations/Amendments (i.t.o. Chap 2 of PDA Act 8 of 2008)

Charge codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	The Zoning/Rezoning of land (All areas)					
DPMR0087CC	Amendments to LUM Scheme Clauses (non-Council applicants)	2 205.00	2 205.00	2 514.00	2 652.27	2 798.14
DPMR0088CC	Less than 5000m2 (including minor and inconsequential)	2 205.00	2 205.00	2 514.00	2 652.27	2 798.14
DPMR0089CC	5000m2 - 5ha	7 842.00	7 842.00	8 940.00	9 431.70	9 950.44
DPMR0090CC	> 5 ha - 10 ha	19 584.00	19 584.00	22 326.00	23 553.93	24 849.40
DPMR0091CC	> 10 ha	Basic R 28 794 plus R2,304 for every hectare/part thereof in excess of 10ha	Basic R 28 794 plus R2,304 for every hectare/part thereof in excess of 10ha	Basic R 32 825 plus R2,627 for every hectare/part thereof in excess of 10ha	Basic R 34 630 plus R2,771 for every hectare/part thereof in excess of 10ha	Basic R 36 535 plus R2,924 for every hectare/part thereof in excess of 10ha
DPMR0092CC to 95CC	Material change to an application (see notes)	50% of the applicable rezoning fee as indicated above				
DPMR0097CC TO 101CC	Multiple Applications (See Notes)	75% of each individual application applies				
DPMR0102CC	Applicant Appeals (Municipal Systems Act Section 62)	967.00	967.00	1 102.00	1 162.61	1 226.55

CLUSTER	**: Economic Development & Planning**
UNIT	**: Development Planning, Environment & Management**
TARIFF	**: Zoning / Rezoning of Land, Scheme Incorporations/Amendments (i.t.o. Chap 2 of PDA Act 8 of 2008)**

	Advertisement cost is the reponsibility of the applicant	
	NOTES : a) "Material change" shall be defined as follows: " where the change triggers additional development rights (density factors/land use controls) and where the change is initiated by the applicant."	
	b) Only where multiple Planning applications are lodged as a single application for consideration, 75% of each individual application shall be levied. c) Advertisements : wording for all adverts shall be prepared by the Local Authority and adverts run on print media to be stipulated by the Local Authority d) No refund is applicable if the application has been issued a decision of approval or refusal. Application for refund to be made within 12months of date of payment and amount refunded will not exceed 50% of the application fee paid. e) Zoning / Rezoning of land largely results in fundamental change of land use rights and benefits are of a permanent nature with greater impact on infrastructure. In addition, these applications are more onerous and hence the proposed increase.	
	EXEMPTIONS : a) TARIFFS MAY BE REDUCED FOR APPLICATIONS FROM REGISTERED NON-PROFIT ORGANISATIONS TO A MAXIMUM OF 50% AT THE DISCRETION OF THE HEAD: DPE&CP&M ON RECEIPT OF DETAILED MOTIVATION AND PROOF OF REGISTRATION b) NO TARIFF APPLICABLE ON APPLICATIONS MADE BY THE STATE (State is defined as any sphere of government or Dpt thereof including State owned Entities)	

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT & PLANNING

CLUSTER :Economic Development & Planning
UNIT :Development Planning, Environment & Management
TARIFF :Subdivision of Land, Consolidations, Removal of Restrictive Conditions (i.t.o PDA Act 8 of 2008)

Charge codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Subdivision of Land					
DPMR0103CC	Basic application fee	1,025 plus:	R 1,025 plus:	R 1,169 plus:	R 1,233 plus:	R 1,301 plus:
	Plus - where the number of Portions to be created is:					
DPMR0103CC	Less than 6subs, per Portion	500 per Sub	R 500 per Sub	R570 per Sub	R601 per Sub	R634 per Sub
DPMR0103CC	6 to 10subs, per Portion	400 per Sub	R 400 per Sub	R 456 per Sub	R 481 per Sub	R 508 per Sub
DPMR0103CC	11 to 20subs, per Portion	300 per Sub	R 300 per Sub	R 342 per Sub	R 361 per Sub	R 381 per Sub
DPMR0103CC	More than 21subs, per Portion	200 per Sub	R 200 per Sub	R 228 per Sub	R 241 per Sub	R 254 per Sub
DPMR0104CC	Issuing of new Certificates	208.00	208.00	237.00	250.04	263.79
DPMR0102CC	Applicant Appeals (Municipal Systems Act Section 62)	967.00	967.00	1102.00	1162.61	1226.55
	Note: this Tariff includes Subdivision for Lease Purposes					
	Consolidation, Notarial Tie, Long Term Leases					
DPMS0105CC	Consolidation, Notarial Tie	1 000.00	1000.00	1140.00	1202.70	1268.85
	Long Term Leases (previously covered under Notes)	See under Subdivision above				
	Removal of Restrictive Conditions of Title (All Areas) i.t.o Chap 6 of the PDA					
	All instances where the conditions are removed automatically by law	no fee				
	All instances where the conditions are removed via a PDA process	R3 695	R3 695	R4 212		

CLUSTER :Economic Development & Planning
UNIT :Development Planning, Environment & Management
TARIFF :Subdivision of Land, Consolidations, Removal of Restrictive Conditions (i.t.o PDA Act 8 of 2008)

Charge codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Material change to the application (See Notes)	50% of the applicable fee as indicated above				
	Multiple Applications (See Notes)	75% of each individual application applies				
	Applicant Appeals	967.00	967.00	1 102.00	1 162.61	1 226.55
	Advertisement cost is the responsibility of the applicant.					
	NOTES a) "Material change" shall be defined as follows: " where the change triggers additional development rights (density factors/land use controls) and where the change is initiated by the applicant." b) Long term lease will attract the same fee as per subdivision. c) Advertisements : wording for all adverts shall be prepared by the Local Authority and adverts run on print media to be stipulated by the Local Authority d) Only where multiple applications are lodged as a single application for consideration, 75% of each individual application shall be levied. e) No refund is applicable if the application has been issued a decision of approval or refusal. Application for refund to be made within 12months of date of payment and amount refunded will not exceed 50% of the application fee paid. f) Municipal decisions on Removal of Restrictive Conditions of Title can also be appealed ,hence the introduction of the appeal fee which was an ommision in the previous tariffs.					
	EXEMPTIONS a) TARIFFS MAY BE REDUCED FOR APPLICATIONS FROM REGISTERED NON-PROFIT ORGANISATIONS TO A MAXIMUM OF 50% AT THE DISCRETION OF THE HEAD: DPE&CP&M ON RECEIPT OF DETAILED MOTIVATION AND PROOF OF REGISTRATION					
	b) NO TARIFF APPLICABLE ON APPLICATIONS MADE BY THE STATE (State is defined as any sphere of government or Department thereof including State owned Entities)					
	c) WHERE A PIECE OF LAND IS TRANSFERRED TO COUNCIL, THE FEE PER SUB SHALL BE WAIVED					

CLUSTER :Economic Development & Planning
UNIT :Development Planning, Environment & Climate Protection & Management
TARIFF :Consent Applications & Relaxations of space about buildings - i.t.o. TPO and PDA

Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
	R	R	R	R	R
CONSENT (Including Site Development Plan & Precinct Plan)					
All Areas					
Consent & Change of Use of Land or Buildings(Including Site Development Plan & Precinct Plans) regardless of the size of the site	2 080.00	2 080.00	2 371.00	2 501.41	2 638.98
Bed & Breakfast /Guest House applications	2 080.00	2 080.00	2 371.00	2 501.41	2 638.98
Sand Mining & any other Mining application	2 080.00	2 080.00	2 371.00	2 501.41	2 638.98
Applicant Appeals (Municipal Systems Act Section 62)					
Applicant Appeals (Municipal Systems Act Section 62)	967.00	967.00	1 102.00	1 162.61	1 226.55
FORMAL AUTHORITY					
Home Business:					
On a property < 300m2 in extent	570.00	570.00	650.00	685.75	723.47
On a property between 300 and 1000m2 in extent					
On a property >1000m2 in extent					
Tuckshop					
Relaxation of Space about buildings, building lines,heights (all areas)					
Relaxation of all building lines,space about buildings, height (only where applicable in terms of the Scheme)					
a) For Residential sites	1 000.00	1 000.00	1 140.00	1 203.00	1 269.00
b) Non-residential sites					
c) Relaxation of height of boundary walls in excess of 3m (Residential & Non-residential Sites)					
Material change to the application (See Notes)	50% of the applicable rezoning fee as indicated above				

CLUSTER :Economic Development & Planning
UNIT :Development Planning, Environment & Climate Protection & Management
TARIFF :Consent Applications & Relaxations of space about buildings - i.t.o. TPO and PDA

Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
	R	R	R	R	R
Multiple Applications (See Notes)	75% of each individual application applies				
Applicant Appeals (Municipal Systems Act Section 62)	967.00	967.00	1 102.00	1 162.61	1 226.55

NOTES

a) In the event that ownership changes hands, a full Special Consent fee is payable and Special Consent process followed
b) "Material change" shall be defined as follows: " where the change triggers additional development rights (density factors/land use controls) and where the change is initiated by the applicant.
c) In the event that objections are received, a full Consent application is required.
d) All advertisement costs where applicable shall be borne by the applicant.
e) Only where multiple applications are lodged as a single application for consideration, 75% of each individual application shall be levied.□
f) A single application is required for multiple relaxation applications within the same site
g) No refund is applicable if the application has been issued a decision of approval or refusal. Application for refund to be made within 12months of date of payment and amount refunded will not exceed 50% of the application fee paid.
h) Consent rights are largely of a temporal nature and impact on infrastructure is minimal. In addition, these types of applications are in the majority and reduction is warranted to encourage people to make applications to the Local Authority.

EXEMPTIONS

a) TARIFFS MAY BE REDUCED FOR APPLICATIONS FROM REGISTERED NON-PROFIT ORGANISATIONS TO A MAXIMUM OF 50% AT THE DISCRETION OF THE HEAD: DPE&CP&M ON RECEIPT OF DETAILED MOTIVATION AND PROOF OF REGISTRATION
b) NO TARIFF APPLICABLE ON APPLICATIONS MADE BY THE STATE (State is defined as any sphere of government or Dpt thereof including State owned Entities)

CLUSTER :Economic Development & Planning
UNIT :Development Planning, Environment & Climate Protection & Management
TARIFF :Other Applications

Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
	R	R	R	R	R
OTHER LAND USE APPLICATIONS					
Site Development Plan / Precinct Plan/"D" Applications (All areas)					
Approval in-principle ("D" application)	R 3 695	R 3 695	R 4 212	4423.00	4644.00
ZONING CERTIFICATES (all areas)	**Basic R 27164 plus R2,174 for every hectare/part thereof in excess of 10ha**				
Department generated per print	41.00	41.00	46.74	49.31	52.02
ENFORCEMENT					
Confirmation of Contravention	Property Rate adjustment in terms of the rates Policy				
Continued operation per day until matter is in court	Property Rate adjustment in terms of the rates Policy				

CLUSTER :Economic Development & Planning
UNIT :Development Planning, Environment & Climate Protection & Management
TARIFF :Other Applications

Charge to be imposed by the Municipal Court	Charge/Fee may not be less than 10% and not more than 100% of the value of the building construction, engineering, mining, or other operation performed.	Charge/Fee may not be less than 10% and not more than 100% of the value of the building construction, engineering, mining, or other operation performed.	N/A - refer to Note c	N/A - refer to Note c	N/A - refer to Note c

NOTES

a) Printing of zoning certificates off the intranet at the Info Centre discontinued due to potential risk to Council as the info is not always updated

b) No refund is applicable if the application has been issued a decision of approval or refusal. Application for refund to be made within 12 months of date of payment and amount refunded will not exceed 50% of the application fee paid.

EXEMPTIONS AND / OR SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES

a) TARIFFS MAY BE REDUCED FOR APPLICATIONS FROM REGISTERED NON-PROFIT ORGANISATIONS TO A MAXIMUM OF 50% AT THE DISCRETION OF THE HEAD: DPE&CP&M ON RECEIPT OF DETAILED MOTIVATION AND PROOF OF REGISTRATION

b) NO TARIFF APPLICABLE ON APPLICATIONS MADE BY THE STATE (State is defined as any sphere of government or Department thereof including State owned Entities)

CLUSTER :Economic Development & Planning
UNIT :Development Planning Environment and Management
TARIFF :Building Applications

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
DPMA0028CC	Minor Building Works	Minimum building application fee applies				
Building Applications - All Areas						
DPMA0029CC	Floor area 0m² to ≤ 100m²	R9 per 1m² (with a minimum fee of R90)		R10 per 1m² (with a minimum fee of R103)	R11 per 1m² (with a minimum fee of R103)	R12 per 1m² (with a minimum fee of R103)
DPMA0030CC	Floor area >100m² to ≤ 1000m²	R18 per 1m²		R21 per 1m²	R22 per 1m²	R23 per 1m²
DPMA0031CC	Floor area in excess of 1000m²	R9 per 1m²		R10 per 1m²	R11 per 1m²	R12 per 1m²
DPMA0034CC	Temp building	as above				
	NOTE: The above fees are applied linearly and incremented at the rates set out above. ie the tariff applied where in excess of 1000m² follows on from the tariff with a floor area >100m² to ≤ 1000m².					
Building Applications - All areas						
DPMA0042CC	Preliminary sketch plan or opinion on material, method of form of construction	25% of the applicable fee				
DPMA0043CC	Council partnered projects	25% of the applicable fee				
DPMA0044CC	Application For or on Behalf of the State or Council	No fee - Guideline applies				
DPMA0045CC	Social Housing	No fee - Guideline applies				

CLUSTER	**:Economic Development & Planning**					
UNIT	**:Development Planning Environment and Management**					
TARIFF	**:Building Applications**					
DPMA0048CC	Appeal	1 000.00	1000.00	1140.00	1202.70	1268.85
Notes						
	Council Partnered Projects	Subject to Council resolution.				
	Application For or on Behalf of the State or Council	State appplications - Submission of a plan is required together with letter from relevant government department's consent. Council applications - submission of a plan required together with letter from relevant department ED/Head or duly authorised officer's authorisation.				
	Social Housing	Any primary dwelling unit (incl H3) of area, max. 80 sq m, erected on an individual site in area identified by the Council for Social Housing				
	Temporary Building	Approval valid for 1 year only.				
	Preliminary Plans and Enquiries	Where a comment or opinion is sought in respect of the National Building Regulations on an application which would later follow the approval process.(Does not apply where comment or opinion is sought in terms of "other applicable laws", Town Planning Scheme controls, Policies, Guidelines, Bylaws, etc..)				
	Refunds	No refund is applicable if the application has been issued a decision of approval of refusal. Application for refund to be made within 12months of date of payment and amount refunded will not exceed 50% of the building fee paid.				
	Cellmasts and similar type structures	Based on the size of the base station and/or other associated buildings				
	Multiple developments on a single submission	Where for example a minor building work development and additional area appears on one application the minor building work/s are not charged for. The applicable fess are not accumulative.				
	Developments not meeting the MBW category	Should the proposal exceed the requirements of the Minor building work schedule, a full application will be required.				
	Appeals	Any appeal, where the Local Authority is the Appeal Authority.				
	FEES RAISED ON BEHALF OF OTHER UNITS/DEPARTMENTS	DAA does not raise, collect fees or verify payment of fees for on behalf of any other Unit or Department of the Council				
	PLANS SUBMITTED FOR RECORD PURPOSES	Guideline Strictly applies.				

CLUSTER	**:Economic Development & Planning**
UNIT	**:Development Planning Environment and Management**
TARIFF	**:Building Applications**

GENERAL NOTE:

i) The date of submission of an application shall be the date of receipt or the confirmation of payment, whichever is the latter.

(ii) Minor Building Work application fee is equal to minimum building plan application fee

EXEMPTIONS AND/OR SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES

i) No Tariff applicable on applications made by the State (State is defined as any sphere of government or Dept thereof including State owned Entities)

ii) Tariffs may be reduced for applications from registered non-profit organisation (or where the prescribed fee is deemed unreasonable) to a maximum of 50% at the discretion of the Head : DPE&CP&M on receipt of detailed motivation and proof of registration.

CLUSTER :Economic Development & Planning
UNIT :Development Planning Environment and Management
TARIFF :Permits and Encroachments

Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
	R	R	R	R	R
HOARDING PERMITS (Scheme Areas)					
Enclosing portion of street rework or demolition	R29.82 per m² per week	R29.82 per m² per week	34.00	35.87	37.84
In area with metered parking					
Parking meter removal/disconnection Application fee	293.86	293.86	335.00	353.43	372.86
Per metered bay	R146.49 per week	R146.49 per week	167.00	176.19	185.88
Maximum Controlled Zones:				0.00	0.00
(1) CBD's and Multi Storey Residential Buildings	R29.82 per m² per week	R29.82 per m² per week	34.00	35.87	37.84
(2) Industrial Areas, Commercial Buildings & Buildings close to	R29.82 per m² per week	R29.82 per m² per week	34.00	35.87	37.84
Environmentally Sensitive Zones.					
Skip Permit Fee	116.66	116.66	133.00	140.32	148.03
Minimum Controlled Zones:					
Minimum Fee and Dwelling Houses	216.66	216.66	247.00	260.59	274.92
Skip Permit Fee	116.66	116.66	133.00	140.32	148.03
Dwellings (permit for 3 months) and other buildings not specified above	541.23	541.23	617.00	650.94	686.74
HOARDING PERMITS (Areas outside the Scheme)					
Single Dwellings and Other Buildings	107.90	107.90	123.00	129.77	136.90

EXEMPTIONS AND / OR SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES

a) Tariffs may be reduced for applications from registered non profit organisations (or where the prescribed fee is deemed unreasonable) to a maximum of 50% at the discretion of the Head: DPE&CP&M on receipt of detailed motivation and proof of registration.

b) No Tariff applicable on applications made by the State (State is defined as any aphere of government or Dept thereof including State owned Entities.

CLUSTER :Economic Development & Planning
UNIT :Development Planning Environment and Management
TARIFF :Building Inspectorate : Demolitions

Description	Present Tariff Excluding vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including vat (2018/2019)
	R	R	R	R	R
DEMOLITION APPLICATION FEE (All Areas)					
Demolition Application Fee (All buildings)	491.23	491.23	560.00	590.80	623.29

CLUSTER :Economic Development & Planning
UNIT :Development Planning Environment and Management
TARIFF :Plan Viewing and Plan Copies

Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
	R	R	R	R	R
PLAN VIEWING AND COPIES					
Viewing					
Hard copy plans (per address per day)	34.21	34.21	39.00	42.00	44.00
Microfilmed plans (per address per day)	34.21	34.21	39.00	42.00	44.00
Copies					
Hard copy plans (per print)	Please refer to copies of documentation				
Microfilmed plans (per print)	39.47	39.47	45.00	48.00	51.00
COPIES OF DOCUMENTATION					
In order to ensure the standardisation, Survey Department's tariff re:copies of documentation will apply.					

NOTES

a) Approved building plans and relative documents are microfilmed, where the resources are available for storage, access by public and staff alike, as well as record purposes. Where equipment is not available, the hard copies of plans are viewed.

b) To obtain copies of archived building application records requires the payment of an Inspection Fee in addition to a fee for each page of the document required, whether printed or photocopied. (Inspection fee + Printing/Copying fee).
applied per address, per day, for which records are being inspected.

The fee for a copy of each page of the documents required, whether plans or other documents, is charged at the rate for "Plain Paper Copiers" for "Paper" copies.

CLUSTER :Economic Development & Planning
UNIT :Development Planning and Management
TARIFF :General Advertising

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	SIGNAGE/ADVERTISING LOCALITY BOUND (EXCLUDING POSTERS) (all areas)					
	Non-Illuminated (Application Fee)					
	Less than 2m²	246.00	246.00	280.00	296.00	312.00
DPMS0002CC	Greater than 2m²	R67 per m2 with a minimum of R244	R67 per m2 with a minimum of R245	R76 per m2 with a minimum of R278	R81 per m2 with a minimum of R293	R86 per m2 with a minimum of R309
	Illuminated (Application Fee)					
DPMS0001CC	Any size	R77 per m2 with a minimum of R257	R77 per m2 with a minimum of R257	R88 per m2 with a minimum of R293	R93 per m2 with a minimum of R309	R98 per m2 with a minimum of R326
	Annual Levy Usage					
DPMS0017CC	Not encroaching	R23 per m2 or R181 whichever is greater	R23 per m2 or R181 whichever is greater	R26 per m2 or R206 whichever is greater	R27 per m2 or R218 whichever is greater	R28 per m2 or R230 whichever is greater
DPMS0018CC	Encroaching	R161 per m2	R161 per m2	R184 per m2	R194 per m2	R205 per m2
	SIGNAGE/ADVERTISING NON-LOCALITY BOUND (EXCLUDING POSTERS) (all areas)					
DPMS0030CC	Less than 36m², on private property	7 997.00	7997.00	9117.00	9618.00	10147.00
DMPS0131CC	Greater than 36m²	R7615 basic fee plus R720 per m2	R7615 basic fee plus R720 per m2	R8680 basic fee plus R821 per m2	R9158 basic fee plus R866 per m2	R9662 basic fee plus R914 per m2
DPMS0132CC	Pre- Assessment	R2398 basic fee plus R216 per m2	R2398 basic fee plus R216 per m2	R2734 basic fee plus R246 per m2	R2884 basic fee plus R260 per m2	R3043 basic fee plus R274 per m2
	Mini- Billboards on Council Property Application fee	7997.00	7997.00	9117.00	9618.00	10147.00
	Mini- Billboards on Council Property Monthly rental fee	R216 per m2	R216 per m2	R246 per m2	R260 per m2	R274 per m2

CLUSTER :Economic Development & Planning
UNIT :Development Planning and Management
TARIFF :General Advertising

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Annual Levy Usage					
DPMS0019CC	Minimum control area	R228 per m2	R228 per m2	R260 per m2	R274 per m2	R289 per m2
DPMS0020CC	Partial control area	R240 per m2	R240 per m2	R274 per m2	R289 per m2	R305 per m2
DPMS0021CC	Maximum control area	R292 per m2	R292 per m2	R333 per m2	R351 per m2	R370 per m2
	Temporary Advertising Signs					
DPMS0105CC	Banner on Tollgate-bridge (Fixed size of 36m²) 5 days	R10 085 / 5 days	R10 085 / 5 days	R11 497 / 5 days	R12 129 / 5 days	R12 796 / 5 days
DPMS0105CC	Banner on Tollgate-bridge (Fixed size of 36m²) 10 days	R16 796/ 10 days	R16 796/ 10 days	R19 147 / 10 days	R20 200 / 10 days	R21 311 / 10 days
DPMS0033CC	Pedestrian Bridges	R5 000/5 days	R5000/5 days	R5700 / 5 days	R6014 / 5 days	R6345 / 5 days
DPMS0033CC	Pedestrian Bridges	R7 000/ 10 days	R7000/ 10 days	R7980 / 10 days	R8419 / 10 days	R8882 / 10 days
DPMS0134CC	Flags/Banners for special events	R958 application fee plus R21 per m2	R958 application fee plus R63 per 3m²	R1 092 application fee plus R72 per 3m²	R1 152 application fee plus R76 per 3m²	R1 092 application fee plus R80 per 3m²
DPMS0006CC	Advertising trailers	R10 030 per 12 month period	R10 030 per 12 month period	R11 434 per 12 month period	R12 063 per 12 month period	R12 726 per 12 month period
DPMS0007CC	Removal of Posters	R85 per poster (that has been approved but not removed three days after the event)	R85 per poster (that has been approved but not removed three days after the event)	R97 per poster (that has been approved but not removed three days after the event)	R102 per poster (that has been approved but not removed three days after the event)	R108 per poster (that has been approved but not removed three days after the event)

CLUSTER :Economic Development & Planning
UNIT :Development Planning and Management
TARIFF :General Advertising

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Removal of unauthorised advertisements/signs	Cost plus 150%, with a minimum recovery fee of R837 per advertisement /sign	Cost plus 150%, with a minimum recovery fee of R837 per advertisement /sign	Cost plus 150%, with a minimum recovery fee of R954 per advertisement /sign	Cost plus 150%, with a minimum recovery fee of R1007 per advertisement /sign	Cost plus 150%, with a minimum recovery fee of R1062 per advertisement /sign
DPMS0035CC	Registration for Estate agents pointer boards/sandwich boards	137.00	137.00	156.00	165.00	174.00
DPMS0036CC	Removal of unauthorised signs for registered estate Agents	R86 per sign	R86 per sign	R98 per sign	R103 per sign	R109 per sign
	Section (12)A(I) of Chapter 4 of Building Bylaws					
	POSTERS (all areas)					
	Non-Profit Bodies, Awareness Campaigns by government departments and Grant-In-Aid events with no commercial content/logos (subject to submission of an N.P.O Certificate)					
DPMS0010CC	Up to 100 posters	R2.80 per poster (R200 minimum fee)	R2.80 per poster (R200 minimum fee)	R3.19 per poster (R228 minimum fee)	R3.37 per poster (R241 minimum fee)	R3.56 per poster (R254 minimum fee)
DPMS0010CC	Greater than 100 posters	R3.70 per poster	R3.70 per poster	R4.20 per poster	R4.45 per poster	R4.69 per poster
DPMS0010CC	Greater than 200 posters	R4.65 per poster	R4.65 per poster	R5.30 per poster	R5.59 per poster	R5.90 per poster
DPMS0010CC	Greater than 300 posters	R5.58 per poster	R5.58 per poster	R6.36 per poster	R6.71 per poster	R7.08 per poster
DPMS0010CC	Greater than 500 posters	R8.40 per poster (R440 minimum fee)	R8.40 per poster	R9.58 per poster	R10.10 per poster	R10.66 per poster
DPMS0010CC	Greater than 550 posters	R20 per poster	R20 per poster	R23 per poster	R24 per poster	R25 per poster
	Posters with no commercial content/logos by private organisations					
DPMS0011CC	Up to 50 posters	R10 per poster (R460 minimum fee)	R10 per poster (R460 minimum fee)	R11.40 per poster (R524 minimum fee)	R12 per poster (R553 minimum fee)	R13 per poster (R583 minimum fee)

CLUSTER :Economic Development & Planning
UNIT :Development Planning and Management
TARIFF :General Advertising

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
DPMS0011CC	Greater than 50 posters	R13 per poster	R13 per poster	R15 per poster	R16 per poster	R17 per poster
DPMS0011CC	Greater than 200 posters	R19 per poster	R19 per poster	R22 per poster	R23 per poster	R24 per poster
	Posters with commercial content/logos by private organisations					
DPMS0012CC	Up to 50 posters	R16 per poster (R689 minimum fee)	R16 per poster (R689 minimum fee)	R18 per poster (R785 minimum fee)	R19 per poster (R829 minimum fee)	R21 per poster (R875 minimum fee)
DPMS0012CC	Greater than 50 posters	R26 per poster	R26 per poster	R30 per poster	R31 per poster	R33 per poster
	Posters of a commercial nature/events held at legal commercial venues (INCLUDING NIGHT CLUBS)					
DPMS0013CC	Up to 50 posters	R36 per poster (R1630 minimum fee)	R36 per poster (R1630 minimum fee)	R41 per poster (R1858 minimum fee)	R43 per poster (R1960 minimum fee)	R45 per poster (R2068 minimum fee)
DPMS0013CC	Greater than 50 posters	R45 per poster	R45 per poster	R51 per poster	R54 per poster	R57 per poster
	Election posters	Refundable deposit of R210 per party/candidate per ward	Refundable deposit of R210 per party/candidate per ward	Refundable deposit of R239 per party/candidate per ward	Refundable deposit of R253 per party/candidate per ward	Refundable deposit of R267 per party/candidate per ward
	Council/Government campaigns/events (provided that the statutory body is the applicant)	25% of applicable fee	25% of applicable fee	25% of applicable fee	25% of applicable fee	25% of applicable fee
DPMS0015CC	Route markers/for information purposes (as approved by the eThekwini Transport Authority)	R64 minimum fee plus R2 per poster	R64 minimum fee plus R2 per poster	R73 application fee plus R3 per poster	R77 application fee plus R3.25 per poster	R81 application fee plus R3.50 per poster

Notes

1) Definition for Maximum, Partial & Minimum control areas - see attached explanatory table

EXEMPTIONS

a) Tariffs may be reduced for applications from registered non-profit organisations (or where the prescribed fee is deemed unreasonable) to a maximum of 50% at the discretion of the Head: DPE&CP&M on receipt of detailed motivation and proof of registration

b) State of organ of state (Council/ Government) will be exempt from 75% of the applicable fee.

CLUSTER :Economic Development & Planning
UNIT :Development Planning and Management
TARIFF :General Advertising : Classification of Areas

EXPLANATORY TABLE

MAXIMUM			PARTIAL	MINIMUM
Natural landscape	**Rural landscape**	**Urban landscape**	**Urban landscape**	**Urban landscape**
Natural Parks Nature reserves Forestry areas Natural environments Marine Reserves Beaches and Sea shores Oceans Extensive agriculture Scenic corridors Scenic landscape River corridors Wetlands Open Spaces	Municipal Parks Horticultural areas Private Open Spaces Public Open Spaces Rural small holdings Intensive agriculture Scenic drives Scenic routes Scenic features Peri-urban and Traditional areas	Metropolitan Open Space Systems Private Open Spaces Public Open Spaces Pedestrian malls Pedestrian squares Community facilities Urban small holdings All Residential zones Scenic features Scenic drives Gateways River corridors Wetlands Conservation Areas Heritage and Battlefield sites Historic or graded buildings and areas Visual zones along urban freeways	Central Business Districts Commercial & office components of residential amenities Commercial enclaves in residential areas Commercial nodes & ribbon development Municipal / government Entertainment districts or complexes Educational institutions Sports fields & stadias Mixed use & interface areas Visual zones along urban roads	Central commercial districts linked to railway/industrial zones Industrial areas Industrial zones Transport nodes Traffic corridors Transportation terminals

CLUSTER :Economic Development & Planning
UNIT :Business Support, Markets & Durban Tourism
TARIFF :Itinerant Traders, Street Traders, Hive Sites & Containers

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Street Traders without facilities & services (per month)	38.60	38.5965	44.00	44.00	44.00
	(Street Traders without shelters)					
	Itinerant Traders (per month)	65.79	65.79	75.00	75.00	75.00
	Street Traders with facilities (per month)	65.79	65.79	75.00	75.00	75.00
	(Street Traders with shelters)					
	Hive site with elementary facilities (per month)	180.70	180.70	206.00	206.00	206.00
	(Hives with Container Park or Chemical toilets)					
	Hive site with full facilities & services (per month)	329.82	329.82	376.00	376.00	376.00
	(Hives with cleaning contract, waste removal, storage and ablution					
	facilities)					
	Containers (per month)	109.65	109.65	125.00	125.00	125.00
	Temporary Hire of Coucil land (per day)	83.33	83.33	95.00	95.00	95.00
	Umkhumbane Enterprise Unit (per month)					

CLUSTER :Economic Development & Planning
UNIT :Business Support, Markets & Durban Tourism
TARIFF :Itinerant Traders, Street Traders, Hive Sites & Containers

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Unit 1 - 100 m2	1 979.82	1 979.82	2 257.00	2 257.00	2 257.00
	Unit 2 - 200 m2	3 959.65	3 959.65	4 514.00	4 514.00	4 514.00
	Unit 3 - 400 m2	7 920.00	7 920.00	9 030.00	9 030.00	9 030.00
	Storage Facilities (per month)					
	Isipingo Storage facility	879.82	879.82	1 003.00	1 003.00	1 003.00
	Bacus Rd. Storage facility	164.91	164.91	188.00	188.00	188.00
	Central	109.65	109.65	125.00	125.00	125.00
	Inner & Outer West	482.46	482.46	550.00	550.00	550.00
	Flea Market (per day)					
	Florida Road	109.60	109.60	125.00	125.00	125.00
	Lost Permit (per permit)	21.93	21.93	25.00	25.00	25.00
	Permit for Assistant	48.25	48.25	55.00	55.00	55.00
	Soldiers Way Sunday Flea Market (per month)	55.00	55.00	63.00	63.00	63.00

Cluster :Economic Development & Planning
Unit :Business Support, Markets & Durban Tourism
Tariff :Retail Markets

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	1. Early Morning Market					
	Fees payable by farmers for hire of tables (per day)					
	i) small tables in Rows F and G or part thereof	6.27	6.27	7.00	7.00	7.00
	ii) large tables in Rows F and G or part thereof	7.52	7.52	9.00	9.00	9.00
	Fees payable by manufacturers in respect of articles brought into the market (per day)					
	New basket, each	1.06	1.06	1.00	1.00	1.00
	Grass hand brooms, per 10 minimum	1.25	1.25	1.50	1.50	1.50
	Any other article approved for sale in the Market ,per article	1.25	1.25	1.50	1.50	1.50
	General Fees: -(per day)					
	Poultry					
	For Ducks, fowl and geese, each	1.25	1.25	1.50	1.50	1.50
	For pigeons, per pair	1.25	1.25	1.50	1.50	1.50
	For turkeys and peacocks, each	1.25	1.25	1.50	1.50	1.50
	For rabbits, guinea pigs and any bird not enumerated above	1.25	1.25	1.50	1.50	1.50
	For the use of poultry pens, per cubicle per day or part thereof	1.93	1.93	2.00	2.00	2.00
	Stands (Traders) (per month)					
MKTR0001CC	In excess of 7 square metre per stand, per month	445.28	445.28	507.00	507.00	507.00
MKTR0002CC	Between 5,6 and 7 square metre, per stand, per month	355.74	355.74	406.00	406.00	406.00
MKTR0003CC	Between 4,6 and 5,5 square metre per stand, per month	266.20	266.20	303.00	303.00	303.00
MKTR0004CC	Between 3,6 and 4,5 square metre per stand, per month	221.43	221.43	252.00	252.00	252.00
MKTR0005CC	Between 2,6 and 3,5 square metre, per stand, per month	177.87	177.87	203.00	203.00	203.00
MKTR0006CC	Between 1,6 and 2,5 square metre, per stand, per month	133.87	133.87	153.00	153.00	153.00
MKTR0007CC	Up to 1,5 square metre per stand per month	84.70	84.70	97.00	97.00	97.00

Cluster :Economic Development & Planning
Unit :Business Support, Markets & Durban Tourism
Tariff :Retail Markets

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	2. Morning Market (Verulam & Tongaat) (per day)					
	Tables					
	Tuesday and Thursday	14.48	14.48	16.50	16.50	16.50
	Saturday and Public Holiday	17.37	17.37	20.00	20.00	20.00
	Poultry Cages					
	Tuesday/Thursday	17.37	17.37	20.00	20.00	20.00
	Saturday and Public Holiday	20.26	20.26	23.00	23.00	23.00
	Parking Trading Area - (per day) 20h00 to 06h 30	14.48	14.48	16.50	16.50	16.50
	Fees payable for trading from motor vehicles (per day)					
	20h00 to 06h30 on morning market.					
	- Bakkie					
	Tuesday/Thursday	14.48	14.48	16.50	16.50	16.50
	Saturday and Public Holidays	17.37	17.37	20.00	20.00	20.00
	- Bakkie and Trailer					
	Tuesday/Thursday	28.94	28.94	33.00	33.00	33.00
	Saturday and Public Holidays	34.25	34.25	39.00	39.00	39.00
	- Trucks 8 - 10 tons					
	Tuesday/Thursday	43.42	43.42			
	Saturday and Public Holidays	51.14	51.14	58.30	58.30	58.30
				58.00	58.00	58.00
	- Horse and Trailer					
	Tuesday/Thursday	72.37	72.37	82.50	82.50	82.50
	Saturday and Public Holidays	86.85	86.85	99.00	99.00	99.00

Cluster :Economic Development & Planning
Unit :Business Support, Markets & Durban Tourism
Tariff :Retail Markets

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Stands (Traders) (per month)					
MKTR0290CC	Brook street	49.50	49.50	56.00	56.00	56.00
MKTR0058CC	Ezimbuzini Herb Market	59.40	59.40	68.00	68.00	68.00
MKTR0291CC	Warwick Herb Market	59.40	59.40	68.00	68.00	68.00
MKTR0292CC	Kiosks	84.70	84.70	97.00	97.00	97.00
MKTR0293CC	Bangladesh - Stalls	88.00	88.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
MKTR0294CC	- Poultry	652.08	652.08	743.00	743.00	743.00
MKTR0295CC	-Fish	326.04	326.04	372.00	372.00	372.00
MKTR0296CC	Fragrance Street - Stalls	110.00	110.00	125.00	125.00	125.00
MKTR0297CC	- Huts (upper Level)	484.00	484.00	552.00	552.00	552.00
MKTR0298CC	Hammersdale Market Stalls	55.00	55.00	63.00	63.00	63.00
MKTR0299CC	Tongaat Morning Market Stalls	155.10	155.10	177.00	177.00	177.00
MKTR0055CC	Phoenix Millennium Market Stalls	64.33	64.33	73.00	73.00	73.00
MKTR0056CC	Brookdale Market Stalls	64.33	64.33	73.00	73.00	73.00
	MANSEL ROAD					
MKTR0288CC	Shower Facility	4 428.60	4428.60	5049.00	5049.00	5049.00
MKTR0289CC	Food Kiosk	550.00	550.00	627.00	627.00	627.00
MKTR0060CC	Car boot	510.40	510.40	582.00	582.00	582.00
MKTR0059CC	Housing Units	345.40	345.40	394.00	394.00	394.00
MKTR0061CC	Pinafore & Pots Stands	103.40	103.40	118.00	118.00	118.00
MKTR0280CC	Church Walk Food Stalls	851.40	851.40	970.00	970.00	970.00
MKTR0251CC	Church Walk and Local Plaza - Stalls	425.70	425.70	485.00	485.00	485.00
MKTR0252CC	Soldiers Way - Stalls	189.20	189.20	216.00	216.00	216.00
	VERULAM DAILY					
MKTR0253CC	Stalls Block 1	550.57	550.57	628.00	628.00	628.00
MKTR0254CC	Stalls Block 2	421.92	421.92	481.00	481.00	481.00
MKTR0255CC	Stalls Block 3	363.26	363.26	414.00	414.00	414.00

Cluster :Economic Development & Planning
Unit :Business Support, Markets & Durban Tourism
Tariff :Retail Markets

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
MKTR0256CC	Stalls Block 4	280.96	280.96	320.00	320.00	320.00
MKTR0257CC	Stalls Block 5	275.29	275.29	314.00	314.00	314.00
	TONGAAT DAILY					
MKTR0258CC	Stalls Block 1	575.59	575.59	656.00	656.00	656.00
MKTR0259CC	Stalls Block 2	574.33	574.33	655.00	655.00	655.00
MKTR0260CC	Stalls Block 3	573.08	573.08	653.00	653.00	653.00
MKTR0261CC	Stalls Block 4	431.38	431.38	492.00	492.00	492.00
MKTR0262CC	Stalls Block 5	430.12	430.12	490.00	490.00	490.00
MKTR0263CC	Stalls Block 6	421.41	421.41	480.00	480.00	480.00
MKTR0264CC	Stalls Block 7	402.83	402.83	459.00	459.00	459.00
MKTR0265CC	Stalls Block 8	400.03	400.03	456.00	456.00	456.00
MKTR0266CC	Stalls Block 9	374.55	374.55	427.00	427.00	427.00
MKTR0267CC	Stalls Block 10	322.28	322.28	367.00	367.00	367.00
MKTR0268CC	Stalls Block 11	309.74	309.74	353.00	353.00	353.00
MKTR0269CC	Stalls Block 12	307.23	307.23	350.00	350.00	350.00
MKTR0270CC	Stalls Block 13	304.72	304.72	347.00	347.00	347.00

CLUSTER :Economic Development & Planning
UNIT :Business Support, Markets & Durban Tourism
TARIFF :Fresh Produce Markets

charge codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Use of Handling Equipment					
Market System	**a) Hiring of light trolleys per day**	5.26	5.70	6.50	6.96	7.44
	b) Hiring of heavy trolleys per day	7.02	7.46	8.50	9.10	9.73
Market System	**Administrative Tariff - Replacement of buyer's card**	87.72	87.72	100.00	100.00	100.00
Market System	**General Tariffs**					
	a) Porters Permits Conduct of Porter's business on the market, per week	12.28	13.16	15.00	16.35	17.49
	b) Parking Reservations					
MKTB0008CC	i) Reserved uncovered parking space per month	65.79	70.18	80.00	84.00	88.20
MKTB0007CC	ii) Reserved covered parking space per month	131.58	144.74	165.00	173.25	181.91
MKTB0009CC	**c) Transaction Fee**	0.52	0.56	0.64	0.69	0.75
	Platform Rentals					
	a) Rental of Platform Space					
MKTB0005CC	i) Serviced per square metre	42.11	46.49	53.00	56.71	60.68
MKTB0006CC	ii) Unserviced per square metre	35.96	39.47	45.00	48.15	51.52
MKTB0010CC	**b) Hire of Markets "LAPA" - per day or part thereof**	298.25	315.79	360.00	378.00	396.90
Market System	**Storage of fresh produce or other articles**					
	The tariff for the storage of fresh produce or other articles in cold storage rooms or multipurpose rooms per pallet per day	7.96	8.77	10.00	10.70	11.45
Market System	**Multipurpose Rooms**					
	In the case of fresh produce, placed in the multi-purpose rooms for the purposes of ripening, per 20 Kg container, per ripening.	2.75	2.98	3.40	3.64	3.89

Market System Internal system handles these charges and will not be part of RMS

COMMUNITY & EMERGENCY SERVICES

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Health
TARIFF :Health Services

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH					
	NOISE CONTROL					
HEAL0003CC	Per call out during normal working hours including travelling time per hour (a call out shall be deemed to include an attendance at court by any Noise Control Officer of the Council).	455.37	478.14	545.00	572.00	601.00
HEAL0004CC	Per call outside normal working hours including travelling per hour.	871.62	915.20	1 043.00	1 095.00	1 150.00
	MOSQUITO CONTROL AND OTHER					
HEAL0006CC	Vector control - per occurrence	871.62	915.20	1 043.00	1 095.00	1 150.00
HEAL0007CC	Health Nuisance control - per hour	871.62	915.20	1 043.00	1 095.00	1 150.00
HEAL0008CC	**Certificate of Unsound Foodstuffs - per hour for attendance officer**	455.37	478.14	545.00	572.00	601.00
	AUDITORIUM FACILITIES					
	PROFIT MAKING ORGANISATION					
	(Monday to Friday - 07 : 30 to 17:00)					
HEAL0001CC	per three hours or part thereof	366.94	385.29	439.00	461.00	484.00
HEAL0001CC	per hour thereof	134.38	141.10	161.00	169.00	177.00
HEAL1000CC	Provided that the tariff shall be levied at 150% in respect of the hire - of this venue outside the above hours					
	Non - Profit Making Organisation					
	(Monday to Friday - 07:30 to 17:00)					
HEAL0002CC	per three hours or part thereof	134.38	141.10	161.00	169.00	177.00
HEAL0002CC	per hour thereof	32.37	33.98	39.00	41.00	43.00

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Health
TARIFF :Health Services

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
HEAL1001CC	Provided that the tariff shall be levied at 150% in respect of the hire -of this venue outside the above hours					
	ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH					
	NEW TARIFFS					
	Priority Pollutant Data					
HEAL0009CC	Base Administration cost per application	4 605.26	4 835.53	5 513.00	5 788.00	6 078.00
	Time resolution costs (per parameter)					
HEAL0010CC	Annual averages	921.05	967.11	1 103.00	1 158.00	1 216.00
HEAL0011CC	Monthly averages	1 842.11	1 934.21	2 205.00	2 315.00	2 431.00
HEAL0012CC	Daily averages	2 763.16	2 901.32	3 308.00	3 473.00	3 647.00
HEAL0013CC	Hourly averages	3 684.21	3 868.42	4 410.00	4 631.00	4 862.00
HEAL0014CC	5 minute averages	4 605.26	4 835.53	5 513.00	5 788.00	6 078.00
	Meteorological Data					
HEAL0015CC	Meteorological data base administration cost	4 605.26	4 835.53	5 513.00	5 788.00	6 078.00
	Time resolution costs (per parameter)					
HEAL0016CC	Annual averages	460.53	483.55	551.00	579.00	608.00
HEAL0017CC	Monthly averages	552.63	580.26	662.00	695.00	729.00
HEAL0018CC	Daily averages	644.74	676.97	772.00	810.00	851.00
HEAL0019CC	Hourly averages	736.84	773.68	882.00	926.00	972.00
HEAL0020CC	5/10 minute averages	828.95	870.39	992.00	1 042.00	1 094.00

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF :Beach & Foreshore

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Lower marine Parade/Promenade site/unspecified lawns					
	Beach Areas					
PLCD1001CC	a) commercial activities + (9) below per sq m/day	4.70	4.93	6.00	861.00	904.00
PLCD1002CC	b) non-commercial activities + (9) below per sq m/day	701.91	719.46	820.00	200.00	210.00
PLCD1003CC	c) commercial photo and film shoots + (9) below per day	162.00	166.86	190.00	294.00	309.00
PLCD1004CC	d) for non-commercial film shoots per day	237.01	245.30	280.00	294.00	309.00
PLCD1005CC	e) commercial promotions e.g. give aways, sampling + (9) below (1 area p/d, 3 hours p/d, 5 people per booked area) per hour					
	Beach Areas	4.69	4.92	6.00	6.00	6.00
PLCD1006CC	a) commercial activities + (9) below per sq m/day	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
PLCD1007CC	b) non-commercial activities + (9) below per sq m/day	701.92	719.47	820.00	861.00	904.00
	c) lifesaving club events (non-commercial) If branding/advertising done refer to (9) below per day.	162.00	166.86	190.00	200.00	210.00
PLCD1009CC	d) commercial photo and film shoots + (9) below per day	236.94	245.95	280.00	294.00	309.00
PLCD1010CC	e) non-commercial film shoots per day	245.27	250.17	285.00	299.00	314.00
PLCD1011CC	f) commercial promotions e.g. give aways, sampling + (9) below (1 area p/d, 3 hours p/d, 5 people per booked per hour area)					
	Blue Lagoon Lawns					
PLCD1012CC	a) commercial activities + (9) below per sq m/day	5.62	5.90	7.00	7.00	7.00
PLCD1013CC	b) non-commercial activities + (9) below if applicable per day	210.81	219.03	250.00	263.00	276.00
PLCD1014CC	c) Special groups e.g. schools, pensioners + (9) below per sq m/day	4.70	4.93	6.00	6.00	6.00
PLCD1015CC	d) electricity per day or part thereof	43.26	44.13	50.00	53.00	56.00
PLCD1016CC	e) vessels on the pond, per vessel, per day	43.26	44.13	50.00	53.00	56.00
	Amphitheatre 06:00 to 22:00					
	Bottom area (excludes Sunken Gardens)	2 236.88	2 280.50	2 600.00	2 730.00	2 867.00
PLCD1017CC	a) per day + (9) below (> 8 hours)	298.09	307.04	350.00	368.00	386.00
PLCD1018CC	b) per hour or part thereof + (9) below (< 8 hours)	148.73	157.65	180.00	189.00	198.00

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF :Beach & Foreshore

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
PLCD1019CC	c) Special groups e.g. schools, pensioner groups, reg.Non-profit org.per hour	2.79	2.93	3.00	3.00	3.00
PLCD1020CC	d) existing Market, 20% of each table rental					
	Bay Lawns 06:00 to 22:00 only					
	Half lawn	965.28	1 013.55	1 155.00	1 213.00	1 274.00
PLCD1021CC	a) per day or part thereof + (9) below (> 8 hours)	144.84	153.53	175.00	184.00	193.00
PLCD1022CC	b) per hour or part thereof + (9) below (< 8 hours)	83.20	87.36	100.00	105.00	110.00
PLCD1023CC	c) Special groups e.g. schools, pensioner groups, reg.Non-profit org.'+ (9) if applicable per hour					
	Full lawn	1 929.64	2 026.12	2 310.00	2 426.00	2 547.00
PLCD1024CC	a) per day or part thereof + (9) below (> 8 hours)	285.01	297.84	340.00	357.00	375.00
PLCD1025CC	b) per hour or part thereof + (9) below (< 8 hours)	140.70	148.86	170.00	179.00	188.00
PLCD1026CC	c) Special groups e.g. schools, pensioner groups, reg.Non-profit org.'+ (9) if applicable per hour	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Skateboard Park					
	a) informal use	Free		Free	Free	
PLCD1028CC	b) formal use for non-commercial events/promotions + (9) below per 3 hours	162.00	170.10	194.00	204.00	214.00
PLCD1027CC	c) formal use for commercial events/promotions + (9) below per 3 hours	614.34	645.06	735.00	772.00	811.00
						0.00
	Millenium Stage					
PLCD1029CC	a) from 08:00 to 13:00	118.05	122.77	140.00	147.00	154.00
PLCD1030CC	b) from 13:00 to 18:00	118.05	122.77	140.00	147.00	154.00
PLCD1031CC	c) from 08:00 to 18:00	241.34	254.61	290.00	305.00	320.00
	d) add (9) below, if applicable					
PLCD1032CC	**Hire of beach Volley and net per hour**	28.86	30.31	35.00	37.00	39.00

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF :Beach & Foreshore

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Advertising/branding	772.19	815.43	930.00	977.00	1 026.00
PLCD1033CC	Total cost of hiring plus 50% or R 780.00, whichever is the greater, for advertising rights per event					
	Electricity					
PLCD1038CC	a) where 15 amp electricity is available - per hour	23.76	26.14	30.00	32.00	34.00
PLCD1039CC	b) where 3 phase power is available - per hour	65.48	70.06	80.00	84.00	88.00
	Preparation/Setting up & Breakdown up 50 % of the applicable tariff					
PLCD1040CC	Preparation/Setting up & Breakdown up 50 % of the applicable tariff					
	Durban Drive Inn					
PLCD1040CC	a) commercial activities + (9) below per sq m/day	4.64	4.87	6.00	6.00	6.00
	Lighting and Electrician's Service					
PLCD7173CC	Any lightning required in addition to that provided by the Council, shall be arranged by, and at the cost of the hirer, with the Head : Electricity.					
	Stand by electricians will be provided on request, at the cost of the hirer who shall make such arrangements with the Head : Electricity.					
	Markets/Flea Markets					
	Other than the existing market at the Pavallion, requests for markets will not be approved on the foreshore.					
	Negotiable Rental					
	Should any intended use of the whole or part of the facilities be of such a nature that the hirer shall derive a substantial profit therefro, the tariff shall be replaced by a fixed amount in the form of a rental to be negotiated between the DH : PLC and the user.					
	Any application for use of facilities by the Ethekwini Sport & Recreation Development Department, will be at no cost.					
	Any application for use of facilities by Sports Federation/Clubs/Sports Council, etc. which is endorsed by the Deputy Head of the Ethekwini Sport and Recreation Department shall be at no cost.					
Note:	**Any Hirer/Lessee who makes use of Music in their events on Council property, is reminded that any SAMRO Music fee costs which may be incurred, are to the Hirer's cost responsibility .**					

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF :Bowling Greens

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	MUNICIPAL BOWLING GREENS					
	Per player , per game	10.23	11.25	13.00	14.00	15.00
	Per set of bowls, hire for one game	9.31	9.68	11.00	12.00	13.00
	Pensioners, Senior citizens, disabled person/or diability grantee.					
	a) Per player per game.	No charge				
	b) Per set of bowls, hire for one game.	No charge				
	Seasonal use for 1 calendar year	73.69	77.37	88.00	92.00	97.00

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFFS :Community Halls

Charge codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Charge codes	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Charge Codes	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Charge Codes	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Charge Codes	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		GRADE A						GRADE B						GRADE C						GRADE D						GRADE E				
		R	R	R	R	R		R	R	R	R	R		R	R	R	R	R		R	R	R	R	R		R	R	R	R	R
	Balls, Dances, Discotheques, Banquets, Exhibitions, Concerts, Shows, Competitions, Conferences, Promotions, Pageants.																													
	DEPOSIT	1 000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00		1 000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00		1 000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00		500.00						500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00
PLCD0001CC	a) Where a fee is charged, per hour or part thereof	307.12	324.93	370.00	389.00	408.00	PLCD0003CC	219.50	223.89	255.00	268.00	281.00	PLCD0005CC	123.53	127.24	145.00	152.00	160.00	PLCD0007CC	65.70	69.97	80.00	84.00	88.00	PLCD0009CC	35.80	39.38	45.00	47.00	50.00
PLCD0501CC	50% for setting up/breaking down per hour						PLCD0503CC						PLCD0505CC						PLCD0507CC						PLCD0509CC					
PLCD0002CC	b) Where no fee is charged, per hour or thereof	153.51	161.95	185.00	194.00	204.00	PLCD0004CC	114.33	114.90	131.00	138.00	145.00	PLCD0006CC	71.64	74.50	85.00	89.00	93.00	PLCD0008CC	56.05	61.10	70.00	74.00	78.00	PLCD0010CC	26.31	26.70	30.00	32.00	35.00
PLCD0502CC	50% for setting up/breaking down per hour						PLCD0504CC						PLCD0506CC						PLCD0508CC						PLCD0510CC					
	Weddings, Thanksgiving, Birthdays, Graduation Ceremonies, Engagements, Umemulo																													
	DEPOSIT	1 000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00		1 000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00		1 000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00		500.00						500.00	0.00	500.00	500.00	500.00
PLCD0011CC	Per hour or part thereof	229.75	241.24	275.00	289.00	303.00	PLCD0012CC	136.17	140.26	160.00	168.00	176.00	PLCD0013CC	77.43	79.37	90.00	95.00	100.00	PLCD0014CC	62.63	65.76	75.00	79.00	83.00	PLCD0015CC	30.70	31.01	35.00	36.00	37.00
PLCD0511CC	50% for setting up/breaking down per hour						PLCD0512CC						PLCD0513CC						PLCD0514CC						PLCD0515CC					
	Funerals, Memorial Services, Isikhumbuzo																													
	DEPOSIT	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00		500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00		500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00	PLCD0019CC	500.00					PLCD0020CC	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00
PLCD0016CC	Per hour or part thereof	127.47	136.39	155.00	163.00	171.00	PLCD0017CC	65.09	66.07	75.00	79.00	83.00	PLCD0018CC	40.09	43.70	50.00	53.00	56.00		31.58	34.74	40.00	42.00	44.00		17.54	17.72	20.00	22.00	24.00
PLCD0516CC	50% for setting up/breaking down per hour						PLCD0517CC						PLCD0518CC						PLCD0519CC						PLCD0520CC					
	Religious Services, Inkonzo yePhasika																													
	DEPOSIT	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00		500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00		350.00	350.00	350.00	350.00	350.00		200.00						200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00
PLCD0021CC	Per hour or part thereof	146.50	153.82	175.00	184.00	193.00	PLCD0022CC	100.83	104.87	120.00	126.00	132.00	PLCD0023CC	53.06	56.78	65.00	68.00	71.00	PLCD0024CC	28.41	30.69	35.00	37.00	39.00	PLCD0025CC	26.31	26.57	30.00	32.00	34.00
	Religious Services,continuing after 24:00 -06:00 in the morning requires a prearranged agreement & additional payment of R500																													
	Community Outreach undertaken by Religious Organisations, where a Hall is available, and NOT booked during daylight weekdays, requires a prearranged agreement. (The nature of this Community Outreach project ith Local Councillor consultation.) This Outreach Project must not exceed 3 hours . Only applicable to Grade B- E Halls	N/C		N/C	N/C		N/C	N/C		N/C	N/C		N/C	N/C			N/C	N/C	PLCD0524CC	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	PLCD0525CC	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
PLCD0521CC	50% for setting up/breaking down per hour												PLCD0523CC																	
	School entertainment and functions e.g. pageants, plays, film shows, award evenings, prize giving, assemblies, PTA meetings																		PLCD0032CC						PLCD0034CC					
																			PLCD0532CC						PLCD0534CC					
	DEPOSIT	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00		500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00		200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00			200.00						200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00
PLCD0026CC	(a) Where a fee is charged, per hour or part thereof	228.07	241.30	275.00	289.00	303.00	PLCD0028CC	118.59	122.74	140.00	147.00	154.00	PLCD0030CC	77.43	83.63	95.00	100.00	105.00	PLCD0105CC	40.16	43.77	50.00	53.00	56.00	PLCD0107CC	26.31	26.57	30.00	32.00	34.00
PLCD0526CC	50% for setting up/breaking down per hour						PLCD0528CC						PLCD0530CC																	
																			PLCD0033CC						PLCD0035CC					
PLCD0027CC	b) Where no fee is charged, per hour or part thereof	65.08	69.97	80.00	84.00	88.00	PLCD0029CC	37.18	39.04	45.00	47.00	49.00	PLCD0031CC	16.05	17.97	20.00	21.00	22.00	PLCD0106CC	23.43	26.24	30.00	32.00	34.00	PLCD0108CC	FREE	FREE	FREE	FREE	FREE
PLCD0527CC	50% for setting up/breaking down per hour						PLCD0529CC						PLCD0531CC						PLCD0042CC						PLCD0044CC					
	Public assemblies, Lectures, Meetings, Seminars and Workshops																													
PLCD0036CC	(a) Where a fee is charged, per hour or part thereof	149.48	156.95	179.00	188.00	197.00	PLCD0038CC	102.28	105.35	120.00	126.00	132.00	PLCD0040CC	49.28	52.24	60.00	63.00	66.00	PLCD0043CC	46.77	52.38	60.00	63.00	66.00	PLCD0045CC	2.83	3.96	5.00	6.00	7.00
PLCD0536CC	50% for setting up/breaking down per hour						PLCD0538CC						PLCD0540CC						PLCD0543CC						PLCD0545CC					
	DEPOSIT	250.00	250.00	250.00	250.00	250.00	PLCD0039CC						PLCD0041CC							100.00						100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
PLCD0037CC	(b) Where no fee is charged, per hour or part thereof	83.68	87.86	100.00	386.00	405.00	PLCD0539CC	46.49	48.35	55.00	58.00	61.00	PLCD0541CC	25.57	30.69	35.00	37.00	39.00	PLCD0055CC	23.39	26.20	30.00	32.00	34.00	PLCD0058CC	FREE	FREE	FREE	FREE	FREE
PLCD0537CC	50% for setting up/breaking down per hour																		PLCD0555CC						PLCD0558CC					
	Sport, Recreation and Cultural practices, competitions and tournaments incl. music, drama and dance																													
	DEPOSIT	250.00	250.00	250.00	250.00	250.00	PLCD0049CC						PLCD0052CC							100.00						100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
PLCD0046CC	(a) For once off events and tournaments and / or where an entrance fee is charged, or for use on weekends, holidays,per hour or part thereof. 50% for setting up / breaking down per hour.	218.90	227.65	260.00	386.00	405.00	PLCD0549CC	112.25	118.43	135.00	142.00	149.00	PLCD0552CC	57.18	61.19	70.00	74.00	78.00	PLCD0056CC	40.09	44.10	50.00	53.00	56.00	PLCD0059CC	27.90	34.87	40.00	44.00	48.00
																			PLCD0556CC						PLCD0559CC					
	DEPOSIT	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00		100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00								50.00	52.50	60.00	60.00	60.00		50.00	500.00	500.00	50.00	50.00
PLCD0546CC	(b) Club/Association/Federation training and coaching.																													
PLCD0047CC	(i) Weekdays only, per hour or part thereof	46.48	48.57	55.00	386.00	405.00	PLCD0050CC	37.18	39.04	45.00	47.00	49.00	PLCD0053CC	27.51	30.81	35.00	37.00	39.00		23.39	26.19	30.00	32.00	34.00	PLCD0560CC	18.59	21.94	25.00	26.00	27.00
PLCD0547CC	(ii) Weekends only, per hour or part thereof.						PLCD0550CC												PLCD0557CC											

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFFS :Community Halls

Charge codes	Description	GRADE A: Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	GRADE A: Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	GRADE A: Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	GRADE A: Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	GRADE A: Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Charge codes	GRADE B: Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	GRADE B: Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	GRADE B: Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	GRADE B: Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	GRADE B: Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
	(eg. Ongoing weekly sessions)	70.00	74.20	85.00	386.00	405.00		46.48	48.34	55.00	58.00	61.00
PLCD0548CC	(c) For development purpose only and where no fee is charged, maximum of 2 hours per day, twice weekly, weekdays only before 18h00.	FREE					PLCD0551CC	FREE	FREE	FREE	FREE	FREE
	Other											
PLCD7171CC	Driving schools - Driver training in the parking area - per month	153.88	162.35	185.00	386.00	405.00	PLCD7171CC	153.88	162.35	185.00	194.00	204.00
	DEPOSIT	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00		500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00
PLCD0061CC	Meetings arranged by Councillors for the purpose of informing and educating people on municipal matters directly affecting them ie. crime, water, electricity, HIV/AIDS, housing, rates, health,not ending later than 20:00 on weekdays only and between 08:00 - 16:00 on weekends,subject to City Manager's approval for extended hours, it being noted that the principle of first come first serve basis will apply	N/C					PLCD7171CC	N/C			N/C	
	Any meeting or function arranged by registered NGO's,Welfare organisations, Non profit organisations and Community based organisations for the purpose of fundraising, informing and educating people on matters directly affecting them, eg HIV/Aids, pension, education, poverty relief, job creation and social issues, shall at the discreation of the Deputy Head : Parks,Leisure & Cemetries.											
	A) Between 08h00 and 18h00 for up to 3 hours - FREE, thereafter the tariff to be											
	DEPOSIT	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00		500.00	500.00	500.00	50.00	500.00
PLCD0071CC	Per hour or part thereof	127.10	135.99	155.00	155.00		PLCD0073CC	61.71	65.41	75.00	75.00	75.00
PLCD0072CC	B) Saturday uasage between 08h00 and 18h00 for a maximum of 3 hours will be free, thereafter a deposit and hourly tarriff will be applicable						PLCD0074CC					
	No FREE Sunday uasge will be available, unless at the discretion of the Deputy Head :PLC											
	Any applications for use of facilities by the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Dept, will be at no cost. Any applications for use of facilities by sport federations/clubs/sports councils etc which is endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Department, shall be at no cost											
	Use of facilities on Public Holidays :											
	Hire of Community Halls on days that are declared a Public Holiday:-	624.79	662.28	755.00	386.00	405.00		629.66	653.59	745.00	767.00	790.00

Description	Charge Codes	GRADE C: Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	GRADE C: Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	GRADE C: Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	GRADE C: Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	GRADE C: Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Charge Codes	GRADE D: Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	GRADE D: Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	GRADE D: Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	GRADE D: Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	GRADE D: Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
(eg. Ongoing weekly sessions)	PLCD0553CC	36.19	39.81	45.00	47.00	49.00		31.58	35.37	40.00	42.00	44.00
(c) For development purpose only and where no fee is charged, maximum of 2 hours per day, twice weekly, weekdays only before 18h00.		FREE	0.00	FREE	FREE	FREE	PLCD7171CC	FREE	FREE	FREE	FREE	FREE
Other												
Driving schools - Driver training in the parking area - per month	PLCD0554CC	157.91	166.60	190.00	200.00	210.00	PLCD0067CC	158.07	166.76	190.00	200.00	210.00
DEPOSIT								500.00				
Meetings arranged by Councillors for the purpose of informing and educating people on municipal matters ...	PLCD7171CC	N/C			N/C	N/C	PLCD0067CC	N/C			N/C	N/C
Any meeting or function arranged by registered NGO's ...												
A) Between 08h00 and 18h00 for up to 3 hours - FREE, thereafter the tariff to be							PLCD0077CC					
DEPOSIT		500.00					PLCD0078CC					
Per hour or part thereof	PLCD0065CC	40.09	43.70	50.00	53.00	56.00		29.51	30.98	35.00	37.00	39.00
B) Saturday uasage between 08h00 and 18h00 ...												
No FREE Sunday uasge will be available, unless at the discretion of the Deputy Head :PLC	PLCD0075CC	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge		No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge
Any applications for use of facilities by the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Dept ...	PLCD0076CC	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge		No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge
Use of facilities on Public Holidays :												
Hire of Community Halls on days that are declared a Public Holiday:-		635.66	666.81	760.00	798.00	838.00		580.25	609.26	695.00	730.00	767.00

Description	Charge Codes	GRADE E: Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	GRADE E: Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	GRADE E: Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	GRADE E: Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	GRADE E: Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
(eg. Ongoing weekly sessions)		18.00	21.60	25.00	26.00	27.00
(c) For development purpose only and where no fee is charged, maximum of 2 hours per day, twice weekly, weekdays only before 18h00.	PLCD7171CC	FREE	FREE	FREE	FREE	FREE
Other						
Driving schools - Driver training in the parking area - per month	PLCD0069CC	158.07	166.76	190.00	200.00	210.00
DEPOSIT		500.00			500.00	500.00
Meetings arranged by Councillors for the purpose of informing and educating people on municipal matters ...	PLCD0067CC	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
Any meeting or function arranged by registered NGO's ...						
A) Between 08h00 and 18h00 for up to 3 hours - FREE, thereafter the tariff to be						
DEPOSIT						
Per hour or part thereof	PLCD0079CC	16.17	17.14	20.00	20.00	20.00
B) Saturday uasage between 08h00 and 18h00 ...	PLCD0080CC	16.17				
No FREE Sunday uasge will be available, unless at the discretion of the Deputy Head :PLC		No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge
Any applications for use of facilities by the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Dept ...		No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge
Use of facilities on Public Holidays :						
Hire of Community Halls on days that are declared a Public Holiday:-		552.62	574.72	655.00	688.00	722.00

Hire of Community Halls on days that are declared a Public Holidays the normal tariff shall apply up to 18:00. For hire thereafter, the Public Holiday tariff will apply.

For the hire and respective use of the activity rooms and boardrooms, 50% of the tariffs in terms of 1-7 above.

a) For use of the facilities for anything other than already specified, the tariff shall be determined by the Head of Department. If the purpose for which the facility is required falls within more than one of the purposes specified above, the charge shall be the highest of the various rates applicable.

b) A set refundable Deposit is required, determined by the grade of the hall is laid down, which will be held against damages and repairs. If the repairs or damages exceeds this amount, the hirer will be invoiced for the balance.

c) Bookings will not be processed unless they are received at least 5 working days in advance of the proposed event and payment must be made within 72 hours to confirm this booking. Bookings not confirmed with payment within 72 hours will be deemed as temporary bookings and are subject to re-allocation.

d) All bookings are made on a first come, first serve basis.

e) Events shall not start later than 19:00 and all events will stop by 23.00 unless special permission has been received from the DH: P,L + C and depending on the availability of staff.

ADDITIONAL CHARGES:

PLCD0082CC (a) Security
When security is required in the case of high risk events such as large crowds, school functions, parties and discotechs, amongst others, the department will arrange security for the protection of the council asset at the expense of the hirer, giving due notification.

PLCD0083CC (b) Fireman attendance
For the attendance of a Fireman on duty at the facility, as required by The Head. Such charges are payable in terms of Section 134 (1) (e) of the General By-Laws.

NOTE: HIRERS ARE HEREBY REMINDED THAT IN THE EVENT OF ANY MUSIC BEING PLAYED AT THE COUNCIL HALLS/VENUES REQUIRING SAMRO (MUSIC FEES) TO BE PAID.THE HIRER BE LIABLE TO BE PAID BY THE HIRER.THE ONUS IS ON THE HIRER TO ENSURE THAT THESE COSTS ARE PAID DIRECTLY TO SAMRO

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF :Community Halls

GRADING OF COMMUNITY HALLS

A	B	C	D	E
Amazimtoti Civic Centre	Amaoti	Cato Crest	Adams Mission	Bottlebrush
Austerville	Bayview	Chesterville Extention	Baphela	Crowders
Cowies Hill	Belvedere	Clermont	Bekulwandle	Dinabakubo
Havenside	Besters	Duffs Road	Bhobhonono	Esikhelekehleni
Newlands East	Chesterville	Hambanathi	Burlington	Esiweni
Pinetown Civic Hall	Craigeburn	Hambanathi Resource Centre	Caneland Club	Kennedy Road
Sastri Park	Dassenhoek	iLovu B	Clermont	Maphephetheni
Truro Hall	Greenbury	iLovu C	Clermont (Multi Purpose Hall)	Umbayi
Umkhumbaan	Kloof Civic Hall	Inanda Newtown A	Coffee Farm	Zwelitsha
Umlazi M	Kwa-Makhutha (Siphumelele)	Inanda Newtown C	Demat	
Westville Civic Hall	Kwa-Mashu C	Isipingo Beach	Emansenseni	
Yellowwood Park	Kwa-Mashu F	Klaarwater	Emmause	
	Kwa-Mashu Indoor Centre	Krantskloof Hostel Hall	Empusheni	
	Lamontville	Kwa-Dabeka Sub 5 Main	Georgedale	
	Marriannridge	Kwa-Mashu K	Hazelmere Indoor Hall	
	Montford	Kwandengezi	Hector Peterson	
	Moorton	Lotus Park	Ingqalabutho	
	Mount View	Lusaka	Isikhalo	
	New Germany Civic Centre	Magabheni	Itshelimnyama	
	Ngocokazi	Michael Gwala (Inchanga)	Kwa-Dabeka (Mcbride)	
	Ntuzuma A	Mpumalanga (Main)	Kwa-Dabeka (Mhlabunzima)	
	Ntuzuma B	Mpumalanga (Unit 4)	Kwa-Dabeka D	
	Ntuzuma F	Ntuzuma H	Kwa-Dabeka H	
	Queensburgh	Ottwa Civic Hall	Kwa-Dabeka K	
	Redfern	Solomon Mahlangu	Kwa-Mashu Youth Centre	
	Shallcross	Terrace Place	Kwandengezi (Kwalinda)	
	Stonebridge	Tongaat (Moonsamy Hall)	Kwandengezi (Sinethemba)	
	Tongaat (Indoor Sports Centre)	Tongaat (New Hall)	La- Mercy	
	Tongaat Town	Tongaat Multi_Purpose Hall	Link Area	
	Umlazi G	Umbumbulu	Lower Molweni	
	Umlazi Indoor Sports Centre	Umkomaas	Lower Thornwood	
	Umlazi K	Umlazi AA	Luganda	
	Umlazi M	Umlazi D	Madundube	
		Umlazi Q	Mpola	
		Umlazi U	Mpumalanga (Unit 1)	

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF :Community Halls

GRADING OF COMMUNITY HALLS

A	B	C	D	E
		Umlazi Y	Mpumalanga (Unit 6)	
		Waterloo	Nazerath	
		Wiggins	Nazerath Island	
		Wyebank	Ntshongweni	
			Oakland	
			Panekeni	
			Sago	
			Salem	
			Sankotshe	
			Savanna Park	
			Savannah Park Sport Ground	
			Sports Ground	
			Srelitzia	
			Umbhedula	
			Verulem (Jabulani)	
			Ximba (Main)	

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF :Cemeteries & Crematoria

Charge codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		GRADE A					GRADE B					GRADE C				
		R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
	BURIAL FEES															
	1.1 Child (including stillborn) under 12 years of age															
PLCD2007CC	Monday to Friday	1 280.98	1306.60	1490.00	1565.00	1643.00	325.40	342.32	390.00	410.00	431.00	157.02	162.04	185.00	194.00	204.00
PLCD2010CC	Saturdays, Sundays and Public holidays	1 640.32	1688.71	1925.00	2021.00	2122.00	488.95	513.40	585.00	614.00	645.00	232.02	240.84	275.00	289.00	303.00
	1.2 Adult															
PLCD2001CC	Monday to Friday	1 644.48	1692.99	1930.00	2027.00	2128.00	488.38	512.79	585.00	614.00	645.00	309.35	324.82	370.00	389.00	408.00
PLCD2004CC	Saturdays, Sundays and Public holidays	2 149.16	2214.71	2525.00	2651.00	2784.00	811.73	850.70	970.00	1019.00	1070.00	546.51	574.93	655.00	688.00	722.00
PLCD2017CC	1.3 For each additional burial in the same grave on the same occasion	166.42	175.07	200.00	210.00	221.00	166.44	175.10	200.00	210.00	221.00	156.70	162.18	185.00	194.00	204.00
	1.4 LATE BURIAL FEE															
PLCD2013CC	(Per hour or part hereof) payable in (above where burial although commenced before closing time, is not completed during the official opening hours and payable in addition to 1.1 to 1.4 above.	342.24	359.36	410.00	431.00	453.00	340.95	359.70	410.00	431.00	453.00	324.71	341.92	390.00	410.00	431.00
	1.5 SPECIAL LATE BURIAL FEE															
	Where bookings are made for burials after office hours and payable															
PLCD2014CC	in addition to 1.1 and 1.4 above.	570.05	596.27	680.00	714.00	750.00	569.02	596.33	680.00	714.00	750.00	547.08	574.43	655.00	688.00	722.00
	1.6 PENALTY FEE															
	Failure By Undertaker to adhere to booked times	526.00	552.30	630.00	662.00	695.00	460.52	482.62	550.00	578.00	607.00	500.00	517.50	590.00	620.00	651.00

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF :Cemeteries & Crematoria

Charge codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		GRADE A					GRADE B					GRADE C				
		R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
	RULES FOR COFFIN CONSTRUCTION															
	1. Coffins must be constructed of Biodegradable material . No Metal Caskets are allowed.															
	2. Plastic or metal handles must be removable or wooden handles must be used.															
	3. Coffins must be without paint/ varnishes.															
	4. No SUPPA wood coffins															
	5. No plastic lining will be permitted .Biodegradable absorbent material must be used instead.															
	ASHES															
PLCD2015CC	2.1 Burial of ashes	166.57	175.23	200.00	210.00	221.00	166.10	175.24	200.00	210.00	221.00	156.70	162.18	185.00	194.00	204.00
	EXHUMATION FEE															
PLCD2018CC	3.1 Adult or child from any one grave	1 192.71	1254.73	1430.00	1502.00	1577.00	1 174.97	1232.54	1405.00	1475.00	1549.00	1 126.26	1148.79	1310.00	1376.00	1445.00
	3.2 Where the remains of more than one person is exhumed from a															
PLCD2019CC	grave at the same time.	166.42	175.07	200.00	210.00	221.00	166.44	175.10	200.00	210.00	221.00	156.70	162.18	185.00	194.00	204.00
PLCD2020CC	3.3 Exhumation and re-interment fee for Adult or Child.	2 074.55	2166.87	2470.00	2594.00	2724.00	2 074.38	2175.82	2480.00	2604.00	2734.00	1 993.80	2065.58	2355.00	2473.00	2597.00
	LEASE OF GRAVESITES															
PLCD2021CC	4.1 Exclusive use of a private grave for 10 years	763.16	802.84	915.00	961.00	1009.00	762.44	802.85	915.00	961.00	1009.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PLCD2022CC	4.2 Registration fee on transfer of a single site.	69.89	74.78	85.00	89.00	93.00	68.61	69.98	80.00	84.00	88.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PLCD2023CC	4.3 Confirmation fee for the issue of an additional certificate of title.	69.89	74.78	85.00	89.00	93.00	67.97	70.01	80.00	84.00	88.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	MEMORIAL WORK															
PLCD2029CC	Permission to add, to erect or alter any memorial work or plot : for each application.Only headstones as per the Department's specifications will be approved for installation on graves.	113.70	118.81	135.00	142.00	149.00	114.77	118.21	135.00	142.00	149.00	107.26	109.94	125.00	131.00	138.00

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF :Cemeteries & Crematoria

Charge codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	CREMATION FEES					
PLCD2024CC	6.1 Person over 12 years of age.	556.87	556.87	635.00	645.00	655.00
PLCD2025CC	6.2 Person under 12 years of age	280.72	280.72	320.00	325.00	330.00
	NICHE					
PLCD2026CC	7.1 Niche in wall of remembrance.	579.30	596.68	680.00	714.00	750.00
PLCD2027CC	7.2 Each subsequent deposit of ashes in same niche.	166.10	171.08	195.00	205.00	215.00
	REGISTRATION FEES					
PLCD2032CC	8.1 Registration fee for Contractors for cemetery grave maintenance	697.18	697.18	795.00	810.00	825.00
PLCD2031CC	8.2 Registration fee for monumental stone masons.	697.18	697.18	795.00	810.00	825.00
PLCD2030CC	8.3 Registration fee for undertakers.	697.18	697.18	795.00	810.00	825.00

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF :Cemeteries & Crematoria

GRADING OF CEMETRIES

GRADE A	GRADE B	GRADE C
Ashley	Cliffdale	Christianburg
Cavendish	Etafuleni	Clermont Ext.
Craigieburn	Everest Heights	Clermont Public
Dudley Street	Gijima	Folweni
Hillary	Inanda Regional	Illovu C
Kenilworth	Inanda Seminary	Illovu SB
Loon Road	KwaMashu	Inkanyezi
Mayville	Lamontville L.T.A.	Klaarwater
Merewent	Lotus-Isipingo	KwaDabeka
Mobeni Heights	Ntuzuma	KwaMakhutha
Newlands	Pinetown South	KwaNdengezi
Phoenix	Umhlanga Local	Lower Lang
Queensburgh	Umkomaas	Molweni
Redhlill	Umlazi "S"	Mophela
Shallcross	Umlazi "T"	Mpumalanga
St. John	Wick Street Local	St.Wendolins 1
Stellawood		St.Wendolins 3
Tongaat Central		St.Wendolins 4
Tongaat Regional		Thornwood 1
Umgeni		Thornwood 2
Umkomazi Drift		Umbhedula
West Street		
Westville		

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation& Culture
TARIFF :Golf Courses

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Green Fees					
	1) (a) 18 hole course at Windsor Park					
	(i) On Monday to Friday (excluding Public Holidays	100.86	104.90	120.00	126.00	132.00
	(ii) On Saturdays, Sundays and Public Holidays	105.48	109.70	125.00	131.00	138.00
	(b) Twilight Golf :					
	April to September - after 14h30					
	October to March - after 15h30					
	(i) Mondays to Fridays (excluding Public Holidays)	70.28	74.49	85.00	90.00	95.00
	(ii) Saturdays, Sundays and Public Holidays	83.41	87.58	100.00	105.00	110.00
	Mashie Course at Windsor Park 9 holes	42.35	44.04	50.00	53.00	56.00
	18 Hole Course at Papwa Segwolam					
	(i) On Mondays to Fridays (excluding Public Holidays)	70.27	74.13	85.00	89.00	93.00
	(ii) On Saturdays, Sundays and Public Holidays	83.61	87.79	100.00	105.00	110.00
	(iii) Twilight Golf :					
	April to September - after 14h30					
	October to March - after 15h30					
	(i) Mondays to Fridays (excluding Public Holidays)	46.36	48.68	55.00	58.00	61.00
	(ii) Saturdays, Sundays and Public Holidays	63.53	66.07	75.00	79.00	83.00
	2. (a) Special green fees for students and scholars					
	50% of Charge under A 1(a) ,(b) , B excluding Saturdays, Sundays and Public Holidays and C					
	(b) Special green fees for persons playing in junior golf tournaments organised by the South African Golf Foundation and approved by the Deputy Head : PLC on days other than Saturdays, Sundays and Public Holidays.	39.61	43.57	50.00	53.00	56.00

CLUSTER :**Community & Emergency Services**
UNIT :**Parks, Recreation& Culture**
TARIFF :**Golf Courses**

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
		30.45	31.06	35.00	37.00	39.00
	(c) 9 hole Mashie Course at Windsor Park Special green fee for persons playing in accredited golf development programmes.					
	3.Special green fees payable by :-					
	(i) A South African citizen who is either an old-age pensioner, a war veteran pensioner, or disability grantee;					
	(ii) any person who is in possession of a valid senior citizens identity card issued to him by the Council :					
		61.69	65.39	75.00	79.00	83.00
	(a) 18 holes at Windsor Park or Papwa Sewgolum (excluding Saturdays Sundays and Public Holidays)					
		42.35	44.04	50.00	53.00	56.00
	(b) 9 holes at Windsor Park or Papwa Sewgolum up to 10h00 (excluding Saturdays, Sundays and Public Holidays)					
		30.45	31.98	36.00	38.00	40.00
	(c) 9 hole Mashie Course at Windsor Park (excluding Saturdays, Sundays and Public Holidays)					
	4. If any portion of an 18 hole course is unplayable for any reason, the green fees payable in respect of the remainder of the course shall be determined by the Deputy Parks, Leisure and Cemeteries in consultation with the City Treasurer.					
	5. 18 Hole Course at Papwa Sewgolum Golf Course Special green fees per player for groups of 40 players or more teeing off in groups of 4 at 7 minutes intervals without interruption.					
		56.58	61.11	70.00	74.00	78.00
	(a) Mondays to Fridays (excluding Public Holidays)	85.01	87.56	100.00	105.00	110.00
	(b) Saturdays, Sundays and Public Holidays					

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation& Culture
TARIFF :Golf Courses

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	6. Miscellaneous					
		15.79	17.22	20.00	21.00	22.00
	(1) Locker key deposit					
		114.48	118.49	135.00	142.00	149.00
	(2) Locker fees, per annum					
		29.60	31.07	35.00	37.00	39.00
	(3) Trail Fee for privately owned golf carts per day					
	7. WINDSOR PARK AND PAPWA SEWGOLUM	No charge				
	7.1 Hire of golf course during non peak hours/days by organisations and or schools for the development of the sport of golf, provided that no remuneration is derived therefrom & that hirers paying the full price will have preference of usage of the course.					
		No charge				
	7.2 Ethekwini Municipality Employees for Council Tournament at the discretion of the Deputy Head: Parks, Leisure and Cemeteries					
		No charge				
	7.3 Use of Municipal Golf Courses by bona fide organisations promoting/developing golf amongst the previously disadvantaged communities during week days only at the discretion of the Deputy Head: Parks, Leisure and Cemeteries.	No charge				

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF :Gugu Dlamini Park

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Gugu Dlamini Park Area					
	(The stage including electricity and lawn)					
PLCD3015CC	1.1) Per session, morning or afternoon	973.68	1 022.37	1 165.00	1 200.00	1 236.00
PLCD3016CC	1.2) Per session, morning or afternoon - Schools, Religious and non-profit organisations	973.68	1 022.37	1 165.00	1 200.00	1 236.00
PLCD3017CC	1.3) Per session, morning or afternoon - Pensioners and Special interest groups	232.19	245.66	280.00	290.00	300.00
PLCD3018CC	1.4) Evening from 17h00 to 22h00	1 403.15	1 473.31	1 680.00	1 730.00	1 782.00
PLCD3019CC	1.5) Evening from 17h00 to 22h00 - Schools, Religious and non- profit organisations	658.06	692.94	790.00	830.00	872.00
PLCD3020CC	1.6) Evening from 17h00 to 22h00 - Pensioners and Special interest groups	333.43	350.76	400.00	420.00	441.00
PLCD3021CC	1.7) All day but not later than 22h00	2 412.03	2 482.46	2 830.00	2 915.00	3 002.00
PLCD3022CC	1.8) All day but not later than 22h00- Schools, Religious and non- profit organisations	1 228.11	1 289.52	1 470.00	1 530.00	1 593.00
PLCD3023CC	1.9) I l day but not later than 22h00- pensioners and Special interest groups	622.63	653.76	745.00	780.00	817.00
	The Locomotive Amphitheatre / Plaza and Amphitheatre Pinetown Hill Street					
	(includes electricity)					
PLCD3024CC	2.1) Per session, morning or afternoon	324.83	341.72	390.00	410.00	431.00

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF :Gugu Dlamini Park

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
PLCD3025CC	2.2) Per session, morning or afternoon - Schools, Religious and non-profit organisations	157.75	166.43	190.00	200.00	210.00
PLCD3026CC	2.3) Per session, morning or afternoon - Pensioners and Special interest groups	79.47	83.44	95.00	100.00	105.00
PLCD3027CC	2.4) Evening from 17h00 to 22h00	557.37	578.55	660.00	690.00	721.00
PLCD3028CC	2.5) Evening from 17h00 to 22h00 - Schools, Religious and non- profit organisations	280.80	293.43	335.00	345.00	355.00
PLCD3029CC	2.6) Evening from 17h00 to 22h00 - Pensioners and Special interest groups	148.95	153.42	175.00	185.00	195.00
PLCD3030CC	2.7) All day but not later than 22h00	965.09	1 013.35	1 155.00	1 195.00	1 237.00
PLCD3031CC	2.8) All day but not later than 22h00- Schools, Religious and non- profit organisations	438.10	438.32	500.00	500.00	500.00
PLCD3032CC	2.9) All day but not later than 22h00- pensioners and Special interest groups	216.35	219.60	250.00	250.00	250.00

CLUSTER :**Community & Emergency Services**
UNIT :**Parks, Recreation & Culture**
TARIFF :**Mitchel Park Zoo**

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Adults	9.06	9.42	10.00	12.00	13.00
	Children / Scholars	6.53	7.11	8.00	9.00	10.00
	Pensioners	3.72	4.43	5.00	6.00	7.00
	Season tickets (per year or part thereof)	61.80	65.51	75.00	79.00	83.00
	Infants	No charge				
	Members of Pan African Association of Zoological Gardens, Aquaria and Botanical Gardens (upon production of membership card / identification document)	No charge				
	Group Bookings and Scholars (in advance , per person)	4.68	5.38	6.00	7.00	8.00
	Family Seasons Ticket					
	8.1 Family of 4 members (per year of part thereof)	137.01	144.55	165.00	173.00	182.00
	8.2 Each additional member (per year of part thereof)	34.64	39.84	45.00	47.00	49.00

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services

UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture

TARIFF :Nature Reserves

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	PARADISE VALLEY NATURE RESERVE					
	1.1 Entrance Charges					
	1.1.1) No charge :					
	- Children under three (3) years	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	- Accredited Charity Organisations – on application (eg. Orphanages, Lions club, Hospice, etc who are bringing disadvantaged children to the reserve)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	1.1.2) Adults per person	11.76	12.00	14.00	15.00	16.00
	1.1.3) Children (under 16 years) per person	8.35	9.00	10.00	11.00	12.00
	1.1.4) Organised self guided education groups by prior arrangement with the Manager : Natural Resources or his representative. (applies to all reserves)	7.40	8.00	9.00	10.00	11.00
	1.1.5) Senior citizens over the age of 60 - on production of ID	6.49	7.00	8.00	9.00	10.00
	1.2 Boma					
	Fees payable for the use of boma facility, per day or part thereof.	79.27	83.00	95.00	100.00	105.00
	NEW GERMANY NATURE RESERVE					
	2.1) Pit braai	69.90	75.00	86.00	90.00	95.00

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services

UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture

TARIFF :Nature Reserves

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	INTERPRETATIVE CENTRES (AT ALL NATURE RESERVES)					
	These facilities are primarily for the use of Conservation Education. It may, however be hired out for seminars or workshops of a quite nature during the hours of 08h30 to 16h00 excluding Sundays and public holidays.					
	3.1 Conservation organisations or environmental forums / seminars and charity / fund raising. No charge; subject to approval by deputy head or his/her representative.	No charge				
	3.2. eThekwini municipality departments (excluding Parks and EXCO). Weekdays = charged per hour, minimum charge = 3 hrs, maximum charge = 7 hours per day and exempt from vat.	144.75	153.00	174.00	183.00	192.00
	3.3 Profit organisations:					
	Weekdays - per hour, minimum charge = 3hrs, maximum charge = 7 hours per day	218.97	232.00	264.00	277.00	291.00
	Saturdays / per hour, minimum charge = 3 hrs, maximum charge = 7 hours per day	223.32	237.00	270.00	284.00	298.00
	3.4) Non - Profit Organisations					
	Weekdays- per hour, minimum charge = 3 hrs, maximum charge = 7 hours per day.	100.97	105.00	120.00	126.00	132.00
	Saturdays / per hour, minimum charge = 3 hrs, maximum charge = 7 hours per day	166.43	175.00	200.00	210.00	221.00

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services

UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture

TARIFF :Nature Reserves

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	GUIDED TRAILS (ALL NATURE RESERVES)					
	4.1.1 School groups	22.20	22.00	25.00	26.00	27.00
	4.1.2 All other guided trails (needs to apply to all areas)					
	Per person over 12 years	9.65	10.00	11.00	12.00	13.00
	Per person under 12 years	7.94	8.00	9.00	9.00	9.00
	Senior citizens	7.94	8.00	9.00	9.00	9.00
	Use of Nature Reserve(s) for commercial and or other use (subject to approval and excluding political / religious rallies) (eg erecting of stalls / marquees for the promotion / marketing of products etc but excluding trade such as flea markets etc.	592.05	614.00	700.00	735.00	772.00
	5.1 Commercial photography and cinema photography.					
	5.1.1 Photo shoots (stills)					
	Small shoot (less than 10 people)	232.85	246.00	280.00	294.00	309.00
	Medium shoot (11 – 30 people)	508.51	534.00	609.00	639.00	671.00
	Large shoot (more than 30 people)	758.99	798.00	910.00	956.00	1 004.00
	5.1.2 Film Productions (per day or part thereof)					
	Micro Shoot (1 - 3 vehicles and/or 8 or less people)	390.64	403.00	460.00	483.00	507.00
	Small Shoot (4 - 6 vehicles and/or 9 - 15 or less people)	636.21	667.00	760.00	798.00	838.00
	Medium (7 - 15 vehicles and/or 16 to 30 people)	974.07	1 021.00	1 164.00	1 222.00	1 283.00
	Large (16 - 30 vehicles and/or 31 to 60 people)	1 553.01	1 638.00	1 867.00	1 960.00	2 058.00

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF :Umgeni River Bird Park

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Umgeni River Bird Park					
	Entrance Charges					
	No charge : Children under three (3) years	No charge				
	1.1) Adults per person	43.86	46.00	52.00	55.00	58.00
	1.2) Children (under 12 years) per person	26.32	29.00	33.00	35.00	37.00
	1.3) Organised self guided education groups by prior arrangement with the Manager	26.32	26.00	30.00	32.00	34.00
	1.4) Senior citizens over the age of 60 - on production of ID	26.32	26.00	30.00	32.00	34.00
	Membership fees					
	2.1) Family of 6 (2 Adults and 4 children) (2.5 visits)	350.59	368.00	420.00	441.00	463.00
	2.2) Family of 5 (2 Adults and 3 children) (2.5 visits)	311.01	320.00	365.00	383.00	402.00
	2.3) Family of 4 (2 Adults and 2 children) (2.5 visits)	262.90	276.00	315.00	331.00	348.00
	2.4) Family of 3	223.82	237.00	270.00	284.00	298.00

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF :Umgeni River Bird Park

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	2.5) Adults (5 visits)	157.72	167.00	190.00	200.00	210.00
	2.6) Children under 12 years (5 visits)	92.52	101.00	115.00	122.00	129.00
	2.7) Senior citizens over the age of 60 - on production of ID (5 visits)	78.64	83.00	95.00	101.00	107.00
	Quarantine fees					
	All 7 rooms occupied simultaneously (per month)	2 631.31	2 737.00	3 120.00	3 245.00	3 375.00
	6 rooms occupied simultaneously	3 285.36	3 417.00	3 895.00	4 051.00	4 213.00
	5 rooms occupied simultaneously	3 864.32	4 000.00	4 560.00	4 742.00	4 932.00
	4 rooms occupied simultaneously	4 473.45	4 697.00	5 355.00	5 623.00	5 904.00
	3 rooms occupied simultaneously	4 912.56	5 035.00	5 740.00	5 970.00	6 209.00
	2 rooms occupied simultaneously	5 789.79	5 917.00	6 745.00	7 015.00	7 296.00
					8 008.00	8 328.00
	1 rooms occupied	6 495.97	6 754.00	7 700.00		
					7 873.00	8 188.00
	Kiosk Rental (per month)	6 495.97	6 640.00	7 570.00	7 873.00	8 188.00
	Nursery Rental (per month)	6 495.97	6 640.00	7 570.00	7 873.00	8 188.00

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF :Sale or Hire of Plant & Material & Deposit for the Hire of Public Sites

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Sales					
	1.1) Trees dependent upon size and species, each	From R 4.94-R 394.74	From R 6.00 to R 414.48	From R 6.00 to R 470	From 6 to 495	From 6 to 520
	1.2) Shrubs, dependent upon size and species, each	From R 4.94,to R 92.11	From R 6.00 to R 96.72	From R 6.00 to R 110.00	From 6 to 115	From 6 to 120
	1.3) Palms, dependent upon size and species, each	From R 4.94 to R 570.17	From R 6.00 to R 598.68	From R 6.00 to R 680.00	From 6 to 715	From 6 to 750
	1.4) Seedlings, dependent upon size and species, each	From R 1.96 to R 11.49	From R 3.00 to R 12.06.00	From R 3.00 to R 14.00	From R 3.00 to R 13.00	From R 3.00 to R 13.00
	ANNEXURE M					
	1.5) Perennials, dependent upon size and species, each	From 4.76 to 29.56	From 5.00 to 31.04	From 5.00 to 35.00	From 5.00 to 35.00	From 5.00 to 35.00
	2.1 Hire of Palms / Plants - per plant, per day (closed vehicle)					
	(All palms to be only transported in open back vehicles)					
	2.1) Week ends (collect on Friday and return Monday)	21.56	22.00	25.00	26.00	27.00
	2.2) Weekdays	9.42	10.00	11.00	12.00	13.00
	2.3) Hire of palms: maxumim 10 palms per person maximum hire period: 3 days.					
	2.4) Fine for any palm returned in a unsatifactory condition (No Vat)	150.52	158.00	158.00	165.00	174.00

CLUSTER	**:Community & Emergency Services**
UNIT	**:Parks, Recreation & Culture**
TARIFF	**:Sale or Hire of Plant & Material & Deposit for the Hire of Public Sites**

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	2.4) Decoration in Council building or on Council property					
	Transportation of hired plant materials shall be the responsibility of the hirer. In addition to the prescribed tariff charge the hirer shall make a deposit which shall be refundable on condition that the material is returned in a satisfactory condition.					
	Functions - Loss and Damage Deposit					
	A person requiring the use of a public site for a function shall, in addition to the prescribed tariff charge, make a deposit at the discretion of the Deputy Head - Parks, Leisure & Cemeteries or his representative, not exceeding Three Hundred rand (R300.00) which shall be refunded.On the condition that the site is maintained in a neat and tidy condition and upon termination of such function the site is restored to its original condition.					

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF :Sea & Seashore

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Annual fee in respect of waiters					
PLCD4001CC	A fee of R1050 for each waiter specified in the permit for the sale and supply of refreshments which has been granted in terms of the regulations shall be paid by the licensee upon the grant of the permit and thereafter on or before the 7 January each year during the currency of the permit and any renewal thereof.	943.26	991.00	1 130.00	1 065.00	1 145.00
PLCD4004CC	Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph (i) the fee shall,in respect of any waiter whose activities are confined in terms of the permit issued to the licensee,to Laguna Beach be R115 per waiter upon the grant of the permit and thereafter _____on or before the seventh day of each month during which refreshments are to be sold or supplied by the licensee upon the said beach or beaches	105.45	114.00	130.00	122.00	130.00
PLCD4003CC	A fee of R40.00 for each refreshment cart push trolley used by a waiter shall be paid by the licensee in terms of regulations upon the grant of a permit in addition to the tariff applicable in (1) and (2)	34.47	35.00	40.00	40.00	40.00
	Temporary Portable /mobile refreshment kiosk					
PLCD4005CC	For special events (non-permanent) up to a maximum of 21 days per event. (tariff per day)	122.70	127.00	145.00	133.00	140.00

Cluster :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF :Sportsfields

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Charge Code	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Charge Code	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Charge Code	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		GRADE A					GRADE B						GRADE C						GRADE D					
		R	R	R	R	R		R	R	R	R	R		R	R	R	R	R		R	R	R	R	R
PLCD5049CC	Seasonal Charges	1 059.26	1092.00	1245.00	1307.00	1372.00	PLCD5050CC	679.41	693.00	790.00	830.00	872.00		296.05	311.00	355.00	373.00	392.00		248.62	254.00	290.00	305.00	320.00
PLCD5045CC	Seasonal Charges for Professional and Semi - Professional Clubs	1 935.56	2013.00	2295.00	2364.00	2435.00	PLCD5046CC	1 876.08	1895.00	2160.00	2268.00	2381.00	PLCD5047CC	603.14	627.00	715.00	751.00	789.00	PLCD5048CC	552.59	570.00	650.00	683.00	717.00
	Ad Hoc Daily Charges																							
PLCD5033CC	3.1) Sporting events, Amateur and Professional	98.98	101.00	115.00	120.00	125.00	PLCD5036CC	91.92	97.00	111.00	117.00	123.00	PLCD5039CC	69.75	70.00	80.00	84.00	88.00	PLCD5042CC	41.80	44.00	50.00	53.00	56.00
PLCD5034CC	3.2) Non-sporting events	153.37	158.00	180.00	190.00	200.00	PLCD5037CC	129.34	136.00	155.00	163.00	171.00	PLCD5040CC	90.59	92.00	105.00	110.00	116.00	PLCD5043CC	60.42	61.00	70.00	74.00	78.00
PLCD5035CC	3.3) Hire of sportsfields by schools for sporting events	55.85	57.00	65.00	67.00	70.00	PLCD5038CC	52.14	53.00	60.00	63.00	66.00	PLCD5041CC	42.28	44.00	50.00	53.00	56.00	PLCD5044CC	32.81	35.00	40.00	42.00	44.00
	Use of Flood Lights - Per hour																							
	or part thereof																							
PLCD5001CC	4.1) 4 Poles x 2 Lamps (400w)	6.58	7.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	PLCD5001CC	6.58	7.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	PLCD5001CC	6.58	7.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	PLCD5001CC	6.58	7.00	8.00	8.00	8.00
PLCD5002CC	4.2) 4 Poles x 4 Lamps (400w)	8.74	9.00	10.00	11.00	12.00	PLCD5002CC	8.82	9.00	10.00	11.00	12.00	PLCD5002CC	8.90	9.00	10.00	11.00	12.00	PLCD5002CC	8.82	9.00	10.00	11.00	12.00
PLCD5003CC	4.3) 4 Poles x 6 Lamps (400w)	12.06	13.00	15.00	16.00	17.00	PLCD5003CC	12.30	13.00	15.00	16.00	17.00	PLCD5003CC	12.18	13.00	15.00	16.00	17.00	PLCD5003CC	12.18	13.00	15.00	16.00	17.00
PLCD5004CC	4.4) 4 Poles x 8 Lamps (400w)	14.85	16.00	18.00	19.00	20.00	PLCD5004CC	14.91	16.00	18.00	19.00	20.00	PLCD5004CC	14.91	16.00	18.00	19.00	20.00	PLCD5004CC	14.85	16.00	18.00	19.00	20.00
PLCD5005CC	4.5) 4 Poles x 10 Lamps (400w)	17.66	22.00	25.00	27.00	29.00	PLCD5005CC	17.49	22.00	25.00	26.00	27.00	PLCD5005CC	17.83	22.00	25.00	26.00	27.00	PLCD5005CC	17.66	19.00	22.00	23.00	24.00
PLCD5006CC	4.6) 4 Poles x 12 Lamps (400w)	20.25	22.00	25.00	26.00	27.00	PLCD5006CC	19.87	22.00	25.00	26.00	27.00	PLCD5006CC	20.45	22.00	25.00	26.00	27.00	PLCD5006CC	20.45	21.00	24.00	25.00	26.00
PLCD5007CC	4.7) 4 Poles x 14 Lamps (400w)	25.14	26.00	30.00	32.00	35.00	PLCD5007CC	24.66	26.00	30.00	32.00	34.00	PLCD5007CC	24.91	26.00	30.00	32.00	34.00	PLCD5007CC	25.14	26.00	30.00	32.00	34.00
PLCD5008CC	4.8) 4 Poles with more than 14 Lamps (400w)	33.20	35.00	40.00	42.00	45.00	PLCD5008CC	33.19	35.00	40.00	42.00	44.00	PLCD5008CC	33.20	35.00	40.00	42.00	44.00	PLCD5008CC	33.51	35.00	40.00	42.00	44.00
	Other																							
PLCD5083CC	5.1 Driving schools - Driver training in the parking area- per month	157.81	167.00	190.00	196.00	202.00	PLCD5084CC	158.11	162.00	185.00	194.00	204.00	PLCD5085CC	156.94	167.00	190.00	200.00	210.00	PLCD5086CC	157.81	166.00	189.00	198.00	208.00
	5.2 Any applications for use of facilities by the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Dept, will be at no cost.																							
	Any applications for use of facilities by sport federations/clubs/sports councils etc which is endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Department, shall be at no cost."	No charge		No charge	No charge	No charge			No charge	No charge					No charge			No charge			No charge			
	5.3 Hire of sportsfields by organisations, Government Dept, Council Departments, and/or schools for cultural activities or special events provided that no remuneration is derived there from and that hirers paying the full tariff of charge will have preference. Subject to the approval of the event by the Deputy Head : Parks, Leisure & Cemeteries or his nominee.	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge			No charge	No charge					No charge			No charge			No charge			

Cluster :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF :Sportsfields

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Charge Code	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Charge Code	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Charge Code	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		GRADE A					GRADE B						GRADE C						GRADE D					
		R	R	R	R	R		R	R	R	R	R		R	R	R	R	R		R	R	R	R	R
	5.4 Meetings arranged by Councillors for the purpose of informing and educating the communities on matters directly effecting them and or for Sport and Recreation activities arranged by Councillors, subject to the approval of the event by the Deputy Head : Parks, Leisure & Cemeteries or his nominee,it being noted that the principle of first come first served basis will apply.		No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge			No charge	No charge					No charge			No charge			No charge			
	KEY: SPORTFIELDS																							
	5.5 GRADES OF SPORTFEILDS ARE DETERMINED AS FOLLOWS:																							
	5.5.1 GRADE: A :- Standard size Sportfield that has the ffg:-																							
	Kiosk, Change room block, Fencing, Parking and field lighting manintained by the Municipality.																							
	5.5.2 GRADE:B :- Has at least four of the facilities as per Grade A above.																							
	5.5.3 GRADE:C :- Has at least two of the facilities as per Grade A above.																							
	5.5.4 GRADE:D :- A Sportfield only maintained by the Municipality.																							
	5.5.5 OTHER :- Usage for Physical education purposes by school hours, subject to approval by Deputy Head: PLC.																							

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF :Sportsfield

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	COURT CHARGES					
	Combination Courts					
	Netball					
	Volleyball					
	Tennis					
	Basketball					
	Korfball					
	Squash					
	Other					
	6 (a) **OTHER** :- Usage for Physical education purposes by school hours, subject to approval by Deputy Head: PLC.	Free				
	6.1 DAILY CHARGES					
	per session to a maximum of 4 hours,					
PLCD5053CC	per session to a maximum of 4 hours - Combination Courts	33.67	35.00	40.00	42.00	44.00
PLCD5054CC	per session to a maximum of 4 hours - Netball	33.67	35.00	40.00	42.00	44.00
PLCD5055CC	per session to a maximum of 4 hours - Volleyball	33.67	35.00	40.00	42.00	44.00
PLCD5056CC	per session to a maximum of 4 hours - Teniss	33.67	35.00	40.00	42.00	44.00
PLCD5057CC	per session to a maximum of 4 hours - Basketball	33.67	35.00	40.00	42.00	44.00
PLCD5058CC	per session to a maximum of 4 hours - Korfball	33.67	35.00	40.00	42.00	44.00
PLCD5059CC	per session to a maximum of 4 hours - Squash	33.67	35.00	40.00	42.00	44.00
PLCD5060CC	per session to a maximum of 4 hours - Other	33.67	35.00	40.00	42.00	44.00
	thereafter per hour or part thereof. - Combination Courts					
PLCD5053CC	thereafter per hour or part thereof. - Combination Courts	15.44	16.00	18.00	19.00	20.00
PLCD5054CC	thereafter per hour or part thereof. - Netball	15.44	16.00	18.00	19.00	20.00
PLCD5055CC	thereafter per hour or part thereof. - Volleyball	15.44	16.00	18.00	19.00	20.00
PLCD5056CC	thereafter per hour or part thereof. - Tennis	15.44	16.00	18.00	19.00	20.00
PLCD5057CC	thereafter per hour or part thereof. - Basketball	15.44	16.00	18.00	19.00	20.00
PLCD5058CC	thereafter per hour or part thereof. - Korfball	15.44	16.00	18.00	19.00	20.00

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF :Sportsfield

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
PLCD5059CC	thereafter per hour or part thereof. - Squash	15.44	16.00	18.00	19.00	20.00
PLCD5060CC	thereafter per hour or part thereof. - Other	15.44	16.00	18.00	19.00	20.00
	6.2 MONTHLY CHARGES					
PLCD5061CC	Per court, applicable to clubs, schools,& associations - Combination Courts	170.82	180.00	205.00	215.00	226.00
PLCD5062CC	Per court, applicable to clubs, schools,& associations - Netball	170.82	180.00	205.00	215.00	226.00
PLCD5063CC	Per court, applicable to clubs, schools,& associations - Volleyball	170.82	180.00	205.00	215.00	226.00
PLCD5064CC	Per court, applicable to clubs, schools,& associations - Tennis	170.82	180.00	205.00	215.00	226.00
PLCD5065CC	Per court, applicable to clubs, schools,& associations - Basketball	170.82	180.00	205.00	215.00	226.00
PLCD5066CC	Per court, applicable to clubs, schools,& associations - Korkbal	170.82	180.00	205.00	215.00	226.00
PLCD5067CC	Per court, applicable to clubs, schools,& associations - Squash	170.82	180.00	205.00	215.00	226.00
PLCD5068CC	Per court, applicable to clubs, schools,& associations - Other	170.82	180.00	205.00	215.00	226.00
PLCD5089CC	**6.3 SEASONAL CHARGE**	964.87	1 018.00	1 160.00	1 218.00	1 279.00
	6.4 BASEBALL HOY PARK					
	6.4.1 Sporting Events					
PLCD5087CC	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, schools,welfare organisations and Religious Organisations(per field or diamond or part thereof).Excludes synthetic surface.If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff whichever is the greater. PER DAY	399.13	421.00	480.00	504.00	529.00
	(b)Seasonal use by Baseball Associations (per field or diamond or part thereof).					
PLCD5088CC	Excluding synthetic surface.	1 096.81	1 158.00	1 320.00	1 386.00	1 455.00

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF :Sportsfield

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Organisations, affiliated to a sporting code, for the purpose of sport development, provided that no remuneration is derived there from that hirers paying the full tariff charge will have preference.					
	Subject to the approval of the Sport and Recreation Department.	Free				
	For exclusive use for Sport purposes only.					
	SPECIAL EVENTS- DAILY CHARGES / PUBLIC OPEN SPACES					
	7.1 Political, Religious gatherings					
PLCD5069CC	a) 0 - 449 m2	210.79	219.00	250.00	263.00	276.00
PLCD5070CC	b) 0 - 999 m2	320.55	333.00	380.00	380.00	380.00
PLCD5071CC	c) 0 - 5000 m2	587.73	614.00	700.00	700.00	700.00
	7.2 Musical Concerts					
PLCD5077CC	per square meter	5.59	6.00	7.00	7.00	7.00
	7.3 Corporate Functions					
PLCD5079CC	per square meter	5.59	6.00	7.00	7.00	7.00
	7.4 Setting up					
PLCD5079CC	per square meter	3.73	4.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
PLCD5081CC	**7.5 Private Functions** - Use of tents or structure per square meter. Subject to the approval of the Deputy Head: PLC	4.74	5.00	6.00	6.00	6.00
	7.6 FILM SHOOTS					
PLCD5082CC	Use of any Municipal Park /Open Spaces for a film shoot per hour	504.48	526.00	600.00	630.00	662.00

Cluster : Community & Emergency Services
UNIT : Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF : Sport fields Grading

GRADING OF SPORT FIELD

A	B	C	D
Northcroft	Verulam Recreation Ground	Trenance Park Sportsfield	Cranbrook
Danville Sportsfield	Hambanathi Sportsfield	Redcliffe Comm. Housing Ground	Eastbury 2
Hutchinson	Watson Park Stadium	Osindisweni Sportsfield	Whetfern
Siripat Sports Grounds	Outspan Grounds	Quarry Heights Ground	Fernham 1
Spine Rd Sports Field	Buffelsdale Stadium	Buffelsdrai Sportfield	Fernham 2
Jimmy Bellows Sports Field	Cardinal	Waterloo Sportfield	Stoneham
Chiltern Sports Field	Easrbury 1	White City Hambanathi Grounds	Drinham
K.K. Sports Field	Univale	Canelands Sportsfield	Lenham
Terror Lekota Sports Field	Rydalvale	Trurolands Sportsfield	Rueford
Christianenberg Sports Field	Chartford	Gandhi's Hill Sportsfield	Brookdale
New Germany Sports Fields	Broadgrove	Gandhinagar Sportsfield	Sidmore
Anderson sports field	Forestwood	Mgwaveni Sportfield	Blackhaven
Tshelimnyama sports field	Blackburn Sportsfield	Greenbury	Royalmanor
Ashley sports field	Havelock Sportsfield	Rainham	Toledopark
	John Dory Sportsfield	Tynebridge	Cornfield Crecent Sports Field
	Newcentre Sportsfield	Calshot	Gobhogobho Sportsfield
	Stromia Sportsfield	Clayfield	Gugulabasha Sportsfield
	Ntshongweni	Northside	Isulabasha Sportsfield
	Molweni	Sterngrove	NCP Grounds Sports Field
	Tobi	Bhekisisa Sportsfield	Ntuzuma E Tennis Court
	F Section sport field	Ntuzuma G Sportsfield	Ntuzuma H Sportsfield
	Berea Park (Essenwood Grounds)	TM Mshengu Sports Field	Nyala Sports Field
	Fyfe Road (Morningside)	E sport complex Engomeni	Parlock Sportsfield
	Asherville Grounds	B section	Pholani Sportsfield
	Van Reebick Park (Bluff)	E section number 1 and 10	Pufaro Sportsfield
	LT King (Bluff)	F section number 2 ,emakhehleni	Quary Heights Soccer Field
	Westcliff sports Stadium	G section number 4	Rotary Stadium
	Pluto Road sportsfield	J section number 7 and 8	Umhlangane Sports Field
	Penguin Street	K section	Umtapo Sports Field
	Shallcross Sports Stadium	Ntuzuma F tennis court	Vijay Terrace Sports Field
	Imperial Road	Somandla / Kamkhizwane	Westrich Sportsfield

Cluster : Community & Emergency Services
UNIT : Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF : Sport fields Grading

GRADING OF SPORT FIELD

A	B	C	D
	Ambassador Road	Kwa Ximba / Manzolwandle	Ferndale Sportsfield
	Arena Park Drive	Sankontshe	Wadfield Sportsfield
	Twinkle Terrace	Salem	F section Thandukwazi
	Equality Street	KwaNgcolosi	H section Phuthumani
	Aviswood Road	Wyebank	A section hostel
	Woodhurst Drive	Umbogentwini	C section 5 and 6 ground
	Moorton Drive	Craigieburn	D section number 9 ground
	Moorcross Road	Magabeni	H section
	Palm Road	Folweni Sports Centre	L section
	1023 Ground	Umnini	M section
	Fairfield	Bissit Park	Sondelani sports field
	Leighcock Sports Field	Menzi	Pump house sports field
	Atlentic Sports Field	B/D Section sports field	Mqanjelwa sports field
	Clermont Sports Field	E Section sports field	Kloof Memmorial Park
	New Germany Combination Courts	Isipingo beach showgrounds	Winston Park
	Emmause sports field	Kenfield (Overport)	Doonside
	Swanfield sports field	Raymond Park (Bonella)	Dolfene
	Savanna Park Sport Complex & Combi Co	Chesterville Ext 1	Adams Pavillion
	St Wendolins Sports Complex & Combi Cou	Powerline Street	Dr Nlumbila
	Klaarwater Sports Complex	Fleet Street	Adams (On Hill)
	Nagina Sports Complex & Combi Court	Havenside Drive	Adams Mcheeta
	Ngezi Sports Stadium	Liberty Road	Adams (In the Valley)
	Hoy Park	Symphony Street	Bhekulwandle Zebras
		Sagegrove Place	Danganya
		Summerfield	Ilfrocombe
		Peace Park Grounds	Dlumbula
		Montclair Grounds	Ezimbogendweni
		Woodlands Grounds	Folweni High School
		Redford Grounds	mpesheni
		Kenyon Howden	Sawpits
		Lamontville (Gigima Grounds)	Intinwani

Cluster : Community & Emergency Services
UNIT : Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF : Sport fields Grading

GRADING OF SPORT FIELD

A	B	C	D
		Link / Phumphele Sports Field	Mvuzan
		Thornwood Sports Field	Umbumbulu
		Bhekisiwe Sports Field	Madundube
		Mariannridge Sports Field	Siyabonga
		Albert Park	Solimpilo (Pink House)
			Lovu Upper
			Lovu Lower
			Ilovo Village
			Ilovo Temple
			Inkanyenzi
			Sesfikle
			Umkumbi
			Malundi
			KwaMakhutha
			AA Section sport field
			Glebe Outer field
			L Section sports field
			Malikazi sports field
			J Section sports field
			St Peters sports field
			Phakela sports field
			Skhwama sports field
			CC Section sport field
			Orient Park
			Mimosa sports field
			Lotus park sports field
			Flamboyant Drive Sports field
			Q section sports field
			Okumhlophe sports field
			Z Section sports field
			U Section sports field

Cluster : Community & Emergency Services
UNIT : Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF : Sport fields Grading

GRADING OF SPORT FIELD

A	B	C	D
			A Section sports field
			BB Section sport field
			D Section sports field
			Trimborne (Cato Crest)
			Wiggins (Cato Manor)
			Borough Road (Cato Manor)
			Himalaya Road (Merebank)
			Highberry (Wentworth)
			Datubri (Bluff)
			Badulla (Merebank)
			Bayview (Bluff)
			Tara Road Grounds (Bluff)
			Dayal Road Grounds (Claiwood)
			Willow Grove
			Camper Drive
			Marble Arch Road
			Valient Road
			713 Grounds
			747 grounds
			748 Grounds
			1111 Grounds
			Equality Street
			Arena Park Drive (Top)
			Codemore Grounds
			Premary Ridge Sports Field
			Under 8 Sports Field
			Clermont Rd 2 Sports Field
			Lot 91 Freeze Rd Sports Field
			Mpola Sports Field
			Nazareth Sports Field
			Nazareth Combination Court

Cluster : Community & Emergency Services
UNIT : Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF : Sport fields Grading

GRADING OF SPORT FIELD

A	B	C	D
			Savanna Park 2 Combination Court
			Klaarwater Combination Court
			Margusfoentien Sports Field
			Umbhedula Sports Field
			Luganda Sports Field
			Intake Sports Field
			Thornwood Bhekisiwe Combi Court
			Emansenseni "A" Sports Field / Kick About
			Ndlovu St, Combi Court
			Maphumephethe Combination Court "Old Depot"
			Siphumelele Combination Court "Tom Tom Lower"
			Kwalinda Sports Field
			Epitoli Combination Court

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Service
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF :Swimming Pool

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Charge Codes	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Charge Codes	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Charge Codes	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		GRADE A						GRADE B						GRADE C						GRADE D				
		R	R	R	R	R		R	R	R	R	R		R	R	R	R	R		R	R	R	R	R
PLCD7001CC	Students/scholars and children 12 years and under (must be accompanied by and adult)	7.04	7.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	PLCD7002CC	5.58	6.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	PLCD7003CC	2.96	4.00	5.00	5.00	5.00		No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge
PLCD7004CC	Child Coupon (Book of 30 coupons)	118.36	123.00	140.00	144.00	148.00	PLCD7005CC	64.63	66.00	75.00	79.00	83.00	PLCD7006CC	42.15	44.00	50.00	53.00	56.00		No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge
PLCD7007CC	Adult	13.05	13.00	15.00	16.00	17.00	PLCD7008CC	8.35	9.00	10.00	11.00	12.00	PLCD7009CC	6.20	7.00	8.00	8.00	8.00		No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge
PLCD7010CC	Adult Coupon (Book of 30 coupons)	241.29	250.00	285.00	294.00	303.00	PLCD7011CC	135.41	140.00	160.00	168.00	176.00	PLCD7012CC	111.69	118.00	135.00	142.00	149.00		No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge
	The tariff is applicable in grades B & C, with the exception of Racheal Finalyson , Westville and Lahee Park pools, for the period Dec to Feb from 09h00 to 17h00																							
	(a) Schools: For training purposes only																							
	(i) During school hours from 08:00 to 15:00 (under teacher	5.53	6.00	7.00	7.00	7.00		No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge		No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge		No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge
	supervision for training/development purposes) per learner																							
PLCD7028CC	(ii) Exclusive use per lane per hour (learners to pay entrance fees)	43.98	44.00	50.00	53.00	56.00	PLCD7029CC	16.72	18.00	21.00	22.00	23.00	PLCD7030CC	16.72	18.00	21.00	22.00	23.00		No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge
	(b) Schools : Aquatic Events (exclusive use per hour - minimum 3 hours)																							
PLCD7022CC	(iii) Exclusive use during school hours T08:00 - T15h00	215.00	219.00	250.00	263.00	276.00	PLCD7023CC	87.79	92.00	105.00	110.00	116.00	PLCD7024CC	86.24	92.00	105.00	110.00	116.00		No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge
PLCD7025CC	(iv) Exclusive use outside school hours	254.22	259.00	295.00	310.00	326.00	PLCD7026CC	118.41	123.00	140.00	147.00	154.00	PLCD7027CC	124.37	132.00	150.00	158.00	166.00		No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge
	Non-Profit Organisations - Exclusive Use Per Hour (minimum 3 hours)																							
	(i) Religious (depends on availability, first preference to Aquatic Events)	N/A	N/A		N/A		PLCD7031CC	55.00	57.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	PLCD7032CC	45.01	48.00	55.00	186.00	195.00		No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge
	(ii) Cultural	N/A	N/A		N/A		PLCD7033CC	62.77	66.00	75.00	75.00	75.00	PLCD7034CC	51.55	53.00	60.00	60.00	60.00		No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge
PLCD7035CC	(iii) NGO's	122.95	127.00	145.00	152.00	160.00	PLCD7036CC	75.46	79.00	90.00	95.00	100.00	PLCD7037CC	62.92	66.00	75.00	79.00	83.00		No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge
	The above is subject to the payment of an additional rate to																							
PLCD7059CC	include the use of the pool after normal operating hours/per hour up to 24:00	100.84	105.00	120.00	126.00	132.00	NEW	103.88	110.00	125.00	131.00	138.00		102.21	105.00	120.00	126.00	132.00		No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge
	(a) Aquatic Clubs : Training Purpose only													5.00	5.00	6.00	6.00	6.00						
PLCD7019CC	Per Lane Per Hour (members to produce Club cards for free entry. Parents and spectators to pay entrance fee as per tariff.	48.24	51.00	58.00	61.00	64.00	PLCD7020CC	39.87	44.00	50.00	53.00	56.00	PLCD7021CC	44.90	48.00	55.00	58.00	61.00		No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge
	(b) Aquatic Club Events -																							
PLCD7044CC	Exclusive use per hour - Min 3 hours	179.60	189.00	215.00	226.00	237.00	PLCD7045CC	106.59	110.00	125.00	131.00	138.00	PLCD7046CC	73.51	79.00	90.00	95.00	100.00		No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge
	Scuba:																							
	Instructors fee (per hour)	30.43	31.00	35.00	37.00	39.00	NEW	30.77	31.00	35.00	37.00	39.00		30.67	31.00	35.00	37.00	39.00		No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge
PLCD7038CC	Per Lane Per Hour (members to pay entrance fees as per tariff)	109.47	114.00	130.00	137.00	144.00	PLCD7039CC	85.79	88.00	100.00	105.00	110.00	PLCD7040CC	86.94	92.00	105.00	110.00	116.00		No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge
	Synchronised Swimming / Diving:																							
	Instructors fee (per hour)	30.43	31.00	35.00	37.00	39.00	NEW	30.77	31.00	35.00	37.00	39.00		30.96	35.00	40.00	42.00	44.00		No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge
PLCD7041CC	Per Lane or part thereof per hour (members to pay entrance fees as per tariff)	47.81	48.00	55.00	58.00	61.00	PLCD7042CC	28.44	31.00	35.00	37.00	39.00	PLCD7043CC	19.32	22.00	25.00	26.00	27.00		No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge
PLCD7044CC	Exclusive Use Per Hour	179.60	189.00	215.00	226.00	237.00	PLCD7045CC	106.59	110.00	125.00	131.00	138.00	PLCD7046CC	69.10	70.00	80.00	84.00	88.00		No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge
	Instructors:																							
PLCD7047CC	Per Lane , per month (Learners to pay entrance fee)	319.91	333.00	380.00	399.00	419.00	PLCD7048CC	303.41	316.00	360.00	378.00	397.00	PLCD7049CC	303.39	307.00	350.00	368.00	386.00		No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Service
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF :Swimming Pool

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Charge Codes	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Charge Codes	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Charge Codes	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		GRADE A					GRADE B						GRADE C						GRADE D					
		R	R	R	R	R		R	R	R	R	R		R	R	R	R	R		R	R	R	R	R
	Underwater Hockey																							
	Per Lane Per Hour (members to pay entrance fees as per tariff)	47.81	48.00	55.00	58.00	61.00		26.74	31.00	35.00	37.00	39.00		17.76	22.00	25.00	26.00	27.00		No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge
	Exclusive Use Per Hour (new)	171.21	180.00	205.00	215.00	226.00		106.38	110.00	125.00	131.00	138.00												
	Professional Coaches:																							
PLCD7050CC	(i) Per lane per month (members to produce club card)	416.42	430.00	490.00	515.00	541.00	PLCD7051CC	327.14	338.00	385.00	404.00	424.00	PLCD7052CC	269.48	283.00	323.00	339.00	356.00		No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge
	Learn to Swim - Instructor's Course																							
	(i) Per lane per hour	48.20	48.00	55.00	58.00	61.00		N/A	N/A					N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge
PLCD7007CC	(ii) Candidate to pay entrance fee as per tariff	12.93	13.00	15.00	16.00	17.00		N/A	N/A					N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge
	Water Polo:																							
PLCD7016CC	Exclusive use per hour	179.76	189.00	215.00	226.00	237.00	PLCD7017CC	106.38	114.00	130.00	137.00	144.00	PLCD7018CC	69.52	70.00	80.00	84.00	88.00		No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge
PLCD7013CC	Valuables	17.61	22.00	25.00	26.00	27.00	PLCD7014CC	17.71	22.00	25.00	26.00	27.00	PLCD7015CC	17.71	22.00	25.00	26.00	27.00		No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge
	Other Persons / Organisations																							
PLCD7053CC	(i) Weekdays, per hour	214.87	219.00	250.00	263.00	276.00	PLCD7054CC	137.00	145.00	165.00	173.00	182.00	PLCD7055CC	147.46	158.00	180.00	189.00	198.00		147.46	147.00	168.00	176.00	185.00
PLCD7056CC	(ii) Week-ends, per hour	259.01	272.00	310.00	326.00	342.00	PLCD7057CC	175.83	184.00	210.00	221.00	232.00	PLCD7058CC	179.38	189.00	215.00	226.00	237.00		179.39	179.00	204.00	214.00	225.00
PLCD7059CC	(iii) (a) Exclusive use for functions - non swimming, per hour	688.53	728.00	830.00	872.00	916.00	PLCD7060CC	428.06	447.00	510.00	536.00	563.00	PLCD7061CC	438.15	456.00	520.00	546.00	573.00		438.11	438.00	499.00	524.00	550.00
	(b) Refundable Deposit (With regard to (iii)(a))	1 657.90	1741.00	1985.00	2084.00	2188.00		1 643.96	1715.00	1955.00	2053.00	2156.00		1659.77	1693.00	1930.00	1930.00	1930.00		1 675.57	1676.00	1911.00	2007.00	2107.00
	(iii) (a) Exclusive use for functions - non swimming, per hour (Clubs only)	658.25	684.00	780.00	819.00	860.00		415.59	439.00	500.00	525.00	551.00		417.29	439.00	500.00	525.00	551.00		417.25	417.00	475.00	499.00	524.00
	Other																							
	Driving schools - Driver training in the parking area- per month.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A			559.39	592.00	675.00	675.00	675.00		554.12	579.00	660.00	660.00	660.00		No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge
	Note this service is limited to office times only being 09:00 - 17:00																							
	Photo Shoots:																							
PLCD7062CC	The use of any Municipal Swimming pool exclusively for a photo shoot (maximum o	214.76	224.00	255.00	268.00	281.00	PLCD7063CC	90.43	92.00	105.00	110.00	116.00	PLCD7064CC	93.76	101.00	115.00	121.00	127.00	PLCD7065CC	92.89	93.00	106.00	111.00	117.00
PLCD7066CC	For Commercial Use per hour or part thereof	539.44	566.00	645.00	677.00	711.00	PLCD7067CC	264.61	276.00	315.00	331.00	348.00	PLCD7068CC	267.15	281.00	320.00	336.00	353.00	PLCD7069CC	267.15	267.00	304.00	319.00	335.00
	Film Shoot																							
	The use of any Municipal Swimming pool exclusively for a																							
PLCD7166CC	Film Shoot per hour	1263.48	1333.00	1520.00	1596.00	1676.00	PLCD7167CC	588.37	618.00	705.00	740.00	777.00	PLCD7168CC	591.85	627.00	715.00	751.00	789.00	PLCD7169CC	591.85	592.00	675.00	709.00	744.00
	Use of Kings Park Pool Board Room																							
PLCD7070CC	Per hour (During normal operation hours)	122.53	127.00	145.00	152.00	160.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Vendors at Kings Park Pool																							
PLCD7170CC	Per vendor per day (Maximum 5 vendors)	368.42	386.00	440.00	462.00	485.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Admissions to any pool of the following shall be free:																							
	During normal operating hours - or unless authorised by the Deputy Head or his nominee.																							
	(i) Pensioner (to produce card)																							
	(ii) A war veteran pensioner (to produce card)																							
	(iii) A disability grantee and/or disabled person																							
	(iv) A person who is 60 years of age or older and who is in possession of a senior citizen's card issued to him by the eThekwini Council or equivalent proof of age and identification																							
	(v) Members of Surf Lifesaving Clubs which operate within he municipality, on production of a membership card or other suitable proof to the Deputy Head or his nominee																							
	(vi) Uniform staff of Metro Police, Fire and Protection Service Departments upon authorisation by the Deputy Head or his nominee for training purposes only																							
	(vii) Uniform staff of the South African Police Services and SANDF upon authorisation by the Deputy Head or his nominee for training purposes only																							
	(viii) Any applications for use of facilities by the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Dept. will be at no cost.																							
	Any applications for use of facilities by sport federations,clubs, sports councils, etc. which is endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Department or his nominee shall be at no cost.																							
	(ix) Staff of the eThekwini Municipality on week-days from T06:00 to T08:00 and from T12:00 to T14:00 (excluding public holidays) upon presentation of his/her municipal identity card																							

CLUSTER :**Community & Emergency Services**
UNIT :**Parks, Recreation & Culture**
TARIFF :**Swimming Pool**

GRADE A :Olympic Standard, Electronoc Systems, Heated and Indoor Competition

GRADE B :Olympic Size 50metre pool Competitive/Recreational

GRADE C :Non-Olympic size, standard recreational pool

GRADE D :Paddling Pools, Tidal Pools & Non Fence-Free Access

	NAME OF POOL	DISTRICT	OPENING/CLOSING SUMMER	OPENING/CLOSING WINTER	GRADE
1	KINGS PARK POOL	10	05h30 to 20h30	06h00 to 19h30	A
2	RACHEL FINLAYSON	10	05h30 to 20h30	06h00 to 17h00	B
3	ARENA PARK POOL	8	06h00 to 20h30	10h00 to 17h10	B
4	AUSTERVILLE POOL	7	06h00 to 20h30	10h00 to 17h10	B
5	FIRWOOD ROAD POOL	3	06h00 to 20h30	10h00 to 17h10	B
6	LIEUTENANT KING POOL	7	06h00 to 20h30	10h00 to 17h10	B
7	NEWLANDS POOL	3	06h00 to 20h30	10h00 to 17h10	B
8	NTUZUMA E POOL	3	06h00 to 20h30	10h00 to 17h10	B
9	STANMORE POOL	2	06h00 to 20h30	10h00 to 17h10	B
10	UMLAZI BB POOL	6	06h00 to 20h30	10h00 to 17h10	B
11	WESTVILLE POOL	9	06h00 to 20h30	08h00 to 17h00	B
12	LAHEE PARK POOL	9	06h00 to 20h30	08h00 to 17h00	B
13	VERULAM POOL	1	06h00 to 20h30	10h00 to 17h10	B
14	ALEX BULLEY POOL	8	06h00 to 20h30	10h00 to 17h10	C
15	BALKUMAR SINGH	7	06h00 to 20h30	10h00 to 17h10	C
16	BAYVIEW POOL	8	06h00 to 20h30	10h00 to 17h10	C
17	BELLAIR POOL	8	06h00 to 20h30	10h00 to 17h10	C
18	CROFTDENE POOL	8	06h00 to 20h30	10h00 to 17h10	C
19	KWAMASHU D POOL	3	06h00 to 20h30	10h00 to 17h10	C
20	MEREWENT POOL	7	06h00 to 20h30	10h00 to 17h10	C
21	NORTH DURBAN	3	06h00 to 20h30	10h00 to 17h10	C
22	OONAGH WHITSITT	10	06h00 to 20h30	10h00 to 17h10	C
23	RAINHAM POOL	2	06h00 to 20h30	10h00 to 17h10	C
24	TESORIERE POOL	7	06h00 to 20h30	10h00 to 17h10	C
25	TILLS CRESCENT	7	06h00 to 20h30	10h00 to 17h10	C
26	UMLAZI G POOL	6	06h00 to 20h30	10h00 to 17h10	C
27	MARIANRIDGE POOL	9	06h00 to 20h30	10h00 to 17h10	C
28	NAGINA POOL	9	06h00 to 20h30	10h00 to 17h10	C
29	ANSTEYS POOL	7	06h00 to 20h30	10h00 to 17h10	D
30	BRIGHTON BEACH POOL	7	06h00 to 20h30	10h00 to 17h10	D
31	CENTRAL AMUSEMENT CENTRE	10	06h00 to 20h00	10h00 to 17h10	D
32	CHESTERVILLE POOL	9	06h00 to 20h30	10h00 to 17h10	D
33	KWAMASHU G POOL	3	06h00 to 20h30	10h00 to 17h10	D
34	LAGUNA POOL	10	06h00 to 20h30	10h00 to 17h10	D
35	LAMONTVILLE POOL	7	06h00 to 20h30	10h00 to 17h10	D
36	ROCHDALE ROAD POOL	3	06h00 to 18h00	10h00 to 17h10	D
37	SOUTH BEACH PADDLING	10	06h00 to 20h00	10h00 to 17h10	D
38	UMLAZI D POOL	6	06h00 to 20h00	10h00 to 17h10	D
39	PIPELINE POOL	5	06h00 to 18h00	10h00 to 17h10	D
40	TIGER ROCKS POOL	6	06h00 to 18h00	10h00 to 17h10	D
41	ISIPINGO HILLS POOLS	6	06h00 to 20h00	10h00 to 17h10	D
42	ILLOVO POOL	5	06h00 to 18h00	10h00 to 17h10	D
43	INYONI POOL	5	06h00 to 18h00	10h00 to 17h10	D
44	DAKOTA POOL	6	06h00 to 18h00	10h00 to 17h10	D
45	REUNION PARK POOL	6	06h00 to 18h00	10h00 to 17h10	D
46	WINKELSPRUIT POOL	5	06h00 to 18h00	10h00 to 17h10	D
47	BELVEDERE POOL	1	06h00 to 20h00	10h00 to 17h10	D
48	BUFFELSDALE POOL	1	06h00 to 20h00	10h00 to 17h10	D
49	HAMBANATHI POOL	1	06h00 to 20h00	10h00 to 17h10	D
50	CLERMONT	9	06h00 to 20h30	10h00 to 17h10	C
51	SHALLCROSS	8	06h00 to 20h30	10h00 to 17h10	C
52	WARNER TIDAL POOL	5	06h00 to 18h00	10h00 to 17h10	D
53	UMKOMAAS TIDAL POOL	5	06h00 to 18h00	10h00 to 17h10	D

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFFS :Stadia

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	TILLS CRESCENT					
	(A) TENNIS COURTS					
PLCD6012CC	(i) Per court per month or part thereof	92.62	101.00	115.00	122.00	130.00
PLCD6013CC	(ii) Ad hoc hire of tennis courts per day or part thereof per court	32.31	35.00	40.00	42.00	45.00
PLCD6232CC	(iii) per court per season	186.16	193.00	220.00	232.00	245.00
	Use of Flood Lights - Per hour or part thereof					
PLCD6324CC	4.1) 4 Poles x 2 Lamps (400w)	7.60	9.00	10.00	11.00	12.00
PLCD6325CC	4.2) 4 Poles x 4 Lamps (400w)	10.32	13.00	15.00	16.00	17.00
PLCD6326CC	4.3) 4 Poles x 6 Lamps (400w)	12.85	16.00	18.00	19.00	20.00
PLCD6327CC	4.4) 4 Poles x 8 Lamps (400w)	15.88	17.00	19.00	20.00	21.00
PLCD6328CC	4.5) 4 Poles x 10 Lamps (400w)	19.69	22.00	25.00	26.00	27.00
PLCD6329CC	4.6) 4 Poles x 12 Lamps (400w)	23.25	26.00	30.00	32.00	34.00
PLCD6330CC	4.7) 4 Poles x 14 Lamps (400w)	26.78	31.00	35.00	37.00	39.00
PLCD6331CC	4.8) 4 Poles with more than 14 Lamps (400w)	28.42	31.00	35.00	37.00	39.00
	(B) SPORTSFIELDS					
	(i) Sporting Events	228.28	241.00	275.00	289.00	303.00
PLCD6001CC	(a) Hire by schools, clubs, associations, welfare & religious organisations (per field per day or part thereof). If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is the greater.	285.31	298.00	340.00	357.00	375.00

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFFS :Stadia

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
PLCD6002CC	(b Hire for commercial purposes (per field per day or part thereof).If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is the greater.	855.05	895.00	1 020.00	1 071.00	1 125.00
PLCD6003CC	(c) Seasonal use by club/associations (per field per season or part thereof).					
	(ii) Non Sporting Events	579.14	597.00	681.00	712.00	745.00
PLCD6004CC	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, welfare & religious organisations (per field per day or part thereof).If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is the greater. (non commercial)	579.14	597.00	681.00	712.00	745.00
PLCD6005CC	(b) Hire by other persons (per field per day or part thereof) . If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is the greater. (commercial)	8 508.86	8 772.00	10 000.00	10 320.00	10 650.00
PLCD6006CC	(c) Meetings arranged by the Councillors for the purpose of informing and educating the community on matters directly affecting them subject to the approval by the Deputy Head : PLC or his nominee and that hires paying the full tariffs will have preference.	**No Charge**				
PLCD6335CC	(d) Any applications for use of facilities by the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Dept, will be at no cost. Any applications for use of facilities by sport federations/clubs/ sports councils etc which is endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Department, shall be at no cost."	**No Charge**				

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFFS :Stadia

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(e) Hire by users to promote a merchandise/product, where a gate levy is not charged					
PLCD6007CC	(i) Commercial users	1 780.61	1 833.00	2 090.00	2 195.00	2 305.00
PLCD6008CC	**(ii) Non-profit organisations**	921.14	952.00	1 085.00	1 134.00	1 185.00
	(f) Council Events	**No Charge**				
	(C) CRICKET					
	(i) Cricket Field - Turf Wicket	855.26	912.00	1 040.00	1 082.00	1 125.00
	(a) Sporting Events					
PLCD6009CC	(i) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare organisations and churches (per day or part thereof)	228.24	241.00	275.00	287.00	300.00
PLCD6010CC	(ii) Hire by other persons (per day or part thereof).	280.95	294.00	335.00	352.00	370.00
PLCD6011CC	(iii) Seasonal use by clubs/associations (per season or part thereof).	855.55	912.00	1 040.00	1 090.00	1 142.00
	(D) Cleaning Fee					
	(i) Pitch/Field/Track		750.00	855.00	898.00	943.00
	(ii) Stand/paving		1 000.00	1 140.00	1 197.00	1 257.00

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFFS :Stadia

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	KINGS PARK STADIUMS					
	(A) ATHLETIC STADIUM		750.00	855.00	898.00	943.00
			1 000.00	1 140.00	1 197.00	1 257.00
	(i) Sporting Events					
PLCD6014CC	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, welfare organisations and religious organisations (per day or part thereof).If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is the greater.	240.93	254.00	290.00	305.00	320.00
PLCD6015CC	(b Hire by other persons (per day or part thereof). If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is the greater.	3 017.95	3 184.00	3 630.00	3 812.00	4 003.00
PLCD6336CC	(c) Any applications for use of facilities by the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Dept, will be at no cost. Any applications for use of facilities by sport federations/clubs/sports councils etc which is endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Department, shall be at no cost."	No Charge				
	(ii) Non Sporting Events					
PLCD6017CC	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, welfare organisations and churches (per day or part thereof).If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is the greater. (non commercial events)	3 017.93	3 184.00	3 630.00	3 812.00	4 003.00
PLCD6018CC	(b Hire for commercial purposes (per day or part thereof).If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is the greater. (commercial)	22 368.12	23 487.00	26 775.00	28 114.00	29 520.00

CLUSTER :**Community & Emergency Services**
UNIT :**Parks, Recreation & Culture**
TARIFFS :**Stadia**

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
PLCD6338CC	(c) Meetings arranged by the Councillors for the purpose of informing and educating the community on matters directly affecting them subject to the approval by the Deputy Head : PLC or his nominee and that hires paying the full tariffs will have preference.	No Charge				
PLCD6337CC	(c) Any applications for use of facilities for accredited sports development programs/eventsby sports federations/clubs/ sports councils etc, endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Department, and approved by the Deputy Head: PLC or his nominee, shall be at no cost.	No Charge				
PLCD6339CC	(e) Setting up and dismantling before and after the event per day	482.61	509.00	580.00	609.00	639.00
PLCD6022CC	(f) Council Events	No Charge				
	(iii) Other					
PLCD6035CC	(a) Hire of function room-per hour or part thereof	122.77	132.00	150.00	158.00	166.00
	(b) Floodlights					
PLCD6037CC	(i) Practice - per hour or part thereof	304.23	320.00	365.00	383.00	402.00
PLCD6038CC	(ii) Event - per hour or part thereof	492.79	519.00	592.00	622.00	653.00
PLCD6039CC	**(iii) Schools and amateur clubs - per hour or part thereof**	112.94	118.00	135.00	142.00	149.00
PLCD6040CC	(iv) Any person in the course of athletic training	No charge				
PLCD6345CC	(v) Television (per hour)	725.26	763.00	870.00	914.00	960.00

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFFS :Stadia

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(c) Athletic training permit (per calendar year)					
PLCD6346CC	(i) Per adult	119.90	127.00	145.00	152.00	160.00
PLCD6347CC	(ii) Per child under the age of 17 years	52.63	57.00	65.00	68.00	71.00
	(d) Temporary permits for Stadia (Valid for 6 weeks)					
PLCD6348CC	(i) Per Adult	35.31	35.00	40.00	42.00	44.00
PLCD6349CC	(ii) Per child under the age of 17 years	21.93	22.00	25.00	25.00	25.00
PLCD6350CC	(iii) Any person who is 65 years and over, and is in possession of a valid Senior Certificate identity card issued to him/her by the Council.	No Charge				
	(E) Cleaning Fee					
	(i) Pitch/Field/Track		750.00	855.00	898.00	943.00
	(ii) Stand/paving		1 000.00	1 140.00	1 197.00	1 257.00
	D. KINGS PARK CYCLING STADIUM					
	(i) Sporting Events					
PLCD6023CC	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare organisations and religious organisations. (per day or part thereof)If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is the greater.	157.68	167.00	190.00	200.00	210.00
PLCD6024CC	(b) Hire by other persons (per day or part thereof). (If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is the greater.)	1 789.47	1 842.00	2 100.00	2 205.00	2 315.00

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFFS :Stadia

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
PLCD6022CC	(c) Any applications for use of facilities for accredited sports development programs/eventsby sports federations/clubs/ sports councils etc, endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Department, and approved by the Deputy Head: PLC or his nominee, shall be at no cost.	No Charge				
	(ii) Non Sporting Events					
PLCD6025CC	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare organisations and churches (per day or part thereof).(If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is the greater) (non commercial)	2 982.81	3 132.00	3 570.00	3 749.00	3 936.00
PLCD6026CC	(b) Hire by other persons (per day or part thereof). (If a gate levy is charged or a commercial venture such as marketing, shows, concerts etc). (commercial)	9 841.82	10 285.00	11 725.00	12 311.00	12 927.00
PLCD6251CC	(c) Meetings arranged by the Councillors for the purpose of informing and educating the community on matters directly affecting them subject to the approval by the Deputy Head : PLC or his nominee and that hires paying the full tariffs will have preference.	No Charge				
PLCD6252CC	(d) Setting up and dismantling before and after the event per day	460.52	478.00	545.00	572.00	601.00
	(a) Cycling training permit (per calendar year)					
PLCD6027CC	(i) Per adult	139.81	145.00	165.00	173.00	182.00

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFFS :Stadia

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
PLCD6253CC	(ii) Per child under the age of 17 years	61.40	66.00	75.00	79.00	83.00
	(b) Temporary permits for Stadia (Valid for 6 weeks)					
PLCD6254CC	(i) Per Adult	33.76	35.00	40.00	42.00	44.00
PLCD6028CC	(ii) Per child under the age of 17 years	25.21	26.00	30.00	32.00	34.00
PLCD6255CC	(iii) Any person who is 65 years of age and over, and is in possession of a valid Senior Certificate identity card issued to him/her by the Council.	No Charge				
	(E) EQUESTRIAN					
	(i) Sporting Events					
PLCD6031CC	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare & religious organisations (per day or part thereof).(If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is the greater.	359.26	377.00	430.00	452.00	475.00
PLCD6032CC	(b) Hire by other persons (per day or part thereof). (If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is the greater).	3 074.48	3 228.00	3 680.00	3 864.00	4 057.00
PLCD6256CC	(c) Any applications for use of facilities for accredited sports development programs/eventsby sports federations/clubs/ sports councils etc, endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Department, and approved by the Deputy Head: PLC or his nominee, shall be at no cost.	Free				
PLCD6257CC	(d) Warm up area (upon request)	1 013.52	1 044.00	1 190.00	1 250.00	1 313.00

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFFS :Stadia

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(ii) Non Sporting Events					
	(a) Refer (Kings Park Cycling Stadium (ii)(a) & (b)					
PLCD6258CC	(b) Meetings arranged by the Councillors for the purpose of informing and educating the community on matters directly affecting them subject to the approval by the Deputy Head : PLC or his nominee and that hires paying the full tariffs will have preference.	No Charge				
PLCD6259CC	(c) Council Events					
	(f) Cleaning Fee					
	(i) Pitch/Field/Track		750.00	855.00	898.00	943.00
	(ii) Stand/paving		1 000.00	1 140.00	1 197.00	1 257.00
	CHATSWORTH STADIA					
	(A) Soccer					
	(i) Sporting Events					
PLCD6069CC	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare organisations and churches (per day or part thereof).If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is the greater	828.63	877.00	1 000.00	1 050.00	1 103.00
PLCD6070CC	(b) Hire by other persons (per day or part thereof).If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is the greater	8 526.70	8 947.00	10 200.00	10 710.00	11 246.00
	(c) Hire by Professional clubs :	No Charge				
PLCD6072CC	(i) Soccer where no money is charged at the gates for entry into the stadium	8 525.93	8 947.00	10 200.00	10 710.00	11 246.00

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFFS :Stadia

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
PLCD6071CC	(ii) Soccer games where an admission charge is levied at the gates for entry into the stadium, 15% of the gross takings or the tariff, whichever is greater	8 525.93	8 947.00	10 200.00	10 710.00	11 246.00
PLCD6078CC	(iii) Hire by Professional Clubs for training sessions prior to the day of the match.Only for one training session per fixture (per day or part thereof)	1 013.50	1 057.00	1 205.00	1 265.00	1 328.00
PLCD6261CC	(d) National / international team training camp	No Charge				
PLCD6260CC	(e) Any applications for use of facilities for accredited sports development programs/eventsby sports federations/clubs/ sports councils etc, endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Department, and approved by the Deputy Head: PLC or his nominee, shall be at no cost.	No Charge				
	(ii) Non Sporting Events					
PLCD6073CC	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare & religious organisations (per day or part thereof).If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, which ever is greater (for non commercial purposes)	8 525.93	8 952.00	10 205.00	10 511.00	10 826.00
PLCD6074CC	(b) Hire by other persons (per day or part thereof) . Hire by commercial users (per day) or part thereof where gate levy is charged or for commercial purposes,such as advertising, concerts, conventions etc. (Commercial)	27 973.39	29 456.00	33 580.00	34 587.00	35 625.00

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFFS :Stadia

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
PLCD6075CC	(c) Meetings arranged by the Councillors for the purpose of informing and educating the community on matters directly affecting them subject to the approval by the Deputy Head : PLC or his nominee and that hires paying the full tariffs will have preference.	No Charge				
PLCD6079CC	(d) Hire of a non-sporting event where "setting up" is required, prior to the day of the event. (Per day or part thereof).	295.02	316.00	360.00	378.00	397.00
	(e) Hire by users to promote a merchandise/product, where a gate levy is not charged :					
PLCD6077CC	(i) Commercial users	30 465.22	31 684.00	36 120.00	37 204.00	38 320.00
PLCD6080CC	(ii) Non-profit organisations	30 465.24	31 684.00	36 120.00	37 204.00	38 320.00
PLCD6081CC	(f) Council Events	No Charge				
	(iii) Other	No Charge				
PLCD6082CC	(a)(1) Use of ablution/toilet/changeroom facilities for events taking place outside th	477.90	500.00	570.00	599.00	629.00
PLCD6262CC	(a)(2) Driving schools - Driver training in the Chatsworth Sports Complex parking area	175.65	184.00	210.00	223.00	236.00
	(B) ATHLETIC					
PLCD6067CC	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare organisations and churches (per day or part therof). (If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater).	257.96	272.00	310.00	326.00	342.00

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFFS :Stadia

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
PLCD6068CC	(b) Hire by other persons (per day or part therof). (If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater).	29 236.59	30 640.00	34 930.00	36 677.00	38 511.00
PLCD6263CC	(c) Any applications for use of facilities for accredited sports development programs/eventsby sports federations/clubs/ sports councils etc, endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Department, and approved by the Deputy Head: PLC or his nominee, shall be at no cost.	No Charge				
	(D) Cleaning Fee					
	(i) Pitch/Field/Track		750.00	855.00	898.00	943.00
	(ii) Stand/paving		1 000.00	1 140.00	1 197.00	1 257.00
	(b) Hire of Floodlights					
PLCD6083CC	(i) Practice - per hour or part thereof.	371.61	390.00	445.00	467.00	490.00
PLCD6084CC	(ii) Event - per hour or part thereof.	627.63	658.00	750.00	788.00	827.00
PLCD6085CC	(iii) Televised Event -per hour or part thereof.	743.84	781.00	890.00	935.00	982.00
PLCD6086CC	(iv) Schools and amateur clubs - per hour or part thereof.	116.22	123.00	140.00	147.00	154.00
PLCD6087CC	(v) Any person in the course of athletic training.	No Charge				
	(c) Athletic training permit (per calendar year)					
PLCD6088CC	(i) Per adult	133.73	140.00	160.00	168.00	176.00
PLCD6089CC	(ii) Per child under the age of 17 years	74.72	79.00	90.00	95.00	100.00

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFFS :Stadia

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(iii) Temporary permits for Stadia (Valid for 6 weeks)					
PLCD6090CC	(a) Per Adult	42.52	44.00	50.00	53.00	56.00
PLCD6091CC	(b) Per child under the age of 17 years	25.35	26.00	30.00	32.00	34.00
PLCD6092CC	(iii) Any person who is 65 years of age and over, and is in possession of a valid Senior Certificate identity card issued to him/her by the Council.	No Charge				
PLCD6093CC	(d) V.I.P. Lounge - Per hour per room.	136.28	149.00	170.00	179.00	188.00
	(C) CHATSWORTH CRICKET OVAL					
	(i) CRICKET GROUND					
	(a) Sporting Events					
PLCD6094CC	(i) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare & religious organisations (per day or part thereof). (If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is the greater.	300.64	316.00	360.00	378.00	397.00
PLCD6096CC	(ii) Seasonal use by clubs/associations (per season or part thereof).	1 266.78	1 329.00	1 515.00	1 591.00	1 671.00
PLCD6270CC	(iii) Any applications for use of facilities for accredited sports development programs/eventsby sports federations/clubs/ sports councils etc, endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Department, and approved by the Deputy Head: PLC or his nominee, shall be at no cost.	No Charge				
PLCD6113CC	(iv) Council Events					

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFFS :Stadia

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(b) Non Sporting Events					
PLCD6097CC	(i) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare & religous organisations (per day or part thereof).(If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is the greater. (non commercial)	8 500.12	8 925.00	10 175.00	10 684.00	11 218.00
PLCD6098CC	(ii) Hire by other persons(per day or part therof) For commercial purposes (per day) or part thereof where gate levy is charged or for commercial purposes,such as advertising, concerts, conventions etc. (commercial)	24 363.67	25 728.00	29 330.00	30 797.00	32 337.00
PLCD6113CC	(iii) Meetings arranged by the Councillors for the purpose of informing and educating the community on matters directly affecting them subject to the approval by the Deputy Head : PLC or his nominee and that hires paying the full tariffs will have preference.	No Charge				
	(ii) CRICKET NETS					
	(a) Sporting Events					
PLCD6099CC	(i) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare organisations and churches (per net per day or part thereof).	92.97	98.00	112.00	118.00	124.00
PLCD6100CC	(ii) Hire by other persons (per net per day or part thereof).	150.53	158.00	180.00	189.00	198.00
PLCD6101CC	(iii) Seasonal use by clubs/associations (per net season or part thereof)	248.61	263.00	300.00	315.00	331.00

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFFS :Stadia

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
PLCD6274CC	(iv) Any applications for use of facilities by the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Dept, will be at no cost.Any applications for use of facilities by sport federations/clubs/sports councils etc which is endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Department, shall be at no cost."	No Charge				
	(iii) Other					
PLCD6102CC	(a) Use of ablution/toilet/changeroom facilities for sporting and other events taking place outside the stadium itself (per day or part thereof)	423.46	447.00	510.00	536.00	563.00
PLCD6273CC	(b) Chatsworth Cricket Oval Indoor Academy Premises:- for Cricket development purposes.	No Charge				
	(D) NETBALL COURTS					
PLCD6103CC	(a) Per court per season includes stadium change room facilities, if available .	166.91	175.00	200.00	210.00	221.00
PLCD6104CC	(b) Pair of netball poles and rings per court per season.	56.77	61.00	70.00	74.00	78.00
PLCD6105CC	(c) Ad hoc use - per court per day or part thereof with or without netball rings and pole, includes stadium change room facilities, if available.	83.57	88.00	100.00	105.00	110.00
PLCD6275CC	(d) Any applications for use of facilities by the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Dept, will be at no cost.Any applications for use of facilities by sport federations/clubs/sports councils etc which is endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Department, shall be at no cost."	No Charge				

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFFS :Stadia

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(E) CIRCUS SITE					
	(1) Hire of the Circus Site by :					
PLCD6114CC	(a) Commercial Users - per day or part thereof	2 987.19	3 114.00	3 550.00	3 728.00	3 914.00
PLCD6115CC	(b) Other Organisations - per day or part thereof	1 504.31	1 579.00	1 800.00	1 890.00	1 985.00
	(2) Setting up and removal on days other than the actual event 50% of the charge in (1) (a)and (b) above AS APPLICABLE.					
	(3) Car park area (if available) same as in (E) (1) (a) and (b)					
	(F) TENNIS COURTS	109.89	114.00	130.00	137.00	144.00
PLCD6106CC	(1) Per court per month or part thereof.	26.50	31.00	35.00	37.00	39.00
PLCD6107CC	(2) Ad hoc hire of tennis courts per SESSION UP TO A MAXIMUM OF 4 HOURS	8.83	9.00	10.00	11.00	12.00
	(3) ADHOC PER HOUR					
	(d) Any applications for use of facilities for accredited sports development program	No Charge				
	(G) CLUB HOUSE					
PLCD6108CC	(a) per four hours or part thereof.	368.51	395.00	450.00	473.00	497.00
PLCD6109CC	(b) Additional charge per hour or part thereof in excess of four hours.	105.61	114.00	130.00	137.00	144.00

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFFS :Stadia

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(H) BASKET BALL COURT					
PLCD6111CC	(1) Per court per season includes stadium change room facilities, if available.	175.23	184.00	210.00	221.00	232.00
PLCD6112CC	(2) Ad hoc use - per Session up to a maximum of 4 hours available.	87.47	92.00	105.00	110.00	116.00
PLCD6285CC	(3) Adhoc per hour	8.88	9.00	10.00	11.00	12.00
PLCD6286CC	(4) Any applications for use of facilities for accredited sports development programs/eventsby sports federations/clubs/ sports councils etc, endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Department, and approved by the Deputy Head: PLC or his nominee, shall be at no cost.	No Charge				
	(I) FLOOD LIGHTS -TENNIS COURTS PER HOUR OR PART THEREOF					
PLCD6276CC	1) 4 Poles x 2 Lamps (400w)	6.63	9.00	10.00	11.00	12.00
PLCD6277CC	2) 4 Poles x 4 Lamps (400w)	8.89	9.00	10.00	11.00	12.00
PLCD6278CC	3) 4 Poles x 6 Lamps (400w)	12.79	13.00	15.00	16.00	17.00
PLCD6279CC	4) 4 Poles x 8 Lamps (400w)	15.85	16.00	18.00	19.00	20.00
PLCD6280CC	5) 4 Poles x 10 Lamps (400w)	20.90	22.00	25.00	26.00	27.00
PLCD6281CC	6) 4 Poles x 12 Lamps (400w)	22.71	23.00	26.00	27.00	28.00
PLCD6282CC	7) 4 Poles x 14 Lamps (400w)	26.12	26.00	30.00	32.00	34.00
PLCD6283CC	8) 4 Poles with more than 14 Lamps (400w)	31.05	31.00	35.00	37.00	39.00
PLCD6284CC						
	(j) FLOODLIGHT DISC	4.22	4.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
	(K) Cleaning Fee					
	(i) Pitch/Field/Track		750.00	855.00	898.00	943.00
	(ii) Stand/paving		1 000.00	1 140.00	1 197.00	1 257.00

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFFS :Stadia

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	QUEENSMEAD		750.00	855.00	898.00	943.00
			1 000.00	1 140.00	1 197.00	1 257.00
	(A) GROUNDS					
	(i) Sporting Events					
PLCD6117CC	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare organisations and churches (per field or diamond or part thereof per day). Excludes synthetic surface.If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is the greater.	346.54	364.00	415.00	436.00	458.00
PLCD6118CC	(b) Hire by other persons (per field per day or part thereof).If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is the greater.	351.03	360.00	410.00	431.00	453.00
PLCD6119CC	(c) Seasonal use by softball and hockey associations (per field or diamond per season or part thereof). Excluding synthetic surface.	920.70	947.00	1 080.00	1 134.00	1 191.00
PLCD6120CC	(d) Ad hoc use of synthetic surface (per day or part thereof) will be either 15% of the gate levy or the tariff, whichever is the greater.	368.40	386.00	440.00	462.00	485.00
PLCD6121CC	(e) Seasonal use of synthetic surface (per season or part thereof).	973.67	1 022.00	1 165.00	1 223.00	1 284.00
PLCD6287CC	(f) Any applications for use of facilities by the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Dept, will be at no cost.Any applications for use of facilities by sport federations/clubs/sports councils etc which is endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Department, shall be at no cost."	No Charge				

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFFS :Stadia

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(ii) Non Sporting Events					
PLCD6122CC	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare organisations and churches (per field or diamond or part thereof). Excludes synthetic surface.If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is the greater. (NON COMMERCIAL)	8 500.13	8 925.00	10 175.00	10 684.00	11 218.00
PLCD6123CC	(b) Hire by other persons (per field or diamond per day or part thereof including synthetic surface). (If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is the greater).(COMMERCIAL)	27 894.35	29 373.00	33 485.00	35 159.00	36 917.00
PLCD6124CC	(c) Meetings arranged by the Councillors for the purpose of informing and educating the community on matters directly affecting them subject to the approval by the Deputy Head : PLC or his nominee and that hires paying the full tariffs will have preference.	1 797.91	1 873.00	2 135.00	2 242.00	2 354.00
PLCD6125CC	(d) Hire of Floodlights - maintenance charge per month.					
	(e) Hire by users to promote a merchandise/product, where a gate levy is not charged :	2 982.67	3 132.00	3 570.00	3 749.00	3 936.00
PLCD6126CC	(i) Commercial users	2 982.71	3 132.00	3 570.00	3 749.00	3 936.00
PLCD6127CC	(ii) Non-profit organisations					
	(f) Cleaning Fee					
	(i) Pitch/Field/Track		750.00	855.00	898.00	943.00
	(ii) Stand/paving		1 000.00	1 140.00	1 197.00	1 257.00

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFFS :Stadia

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	KING ZWELITHINI STADIUM					
	(A) SOCCER STADIUM					
	(i) Sporting Events					
PLCD6130CC	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, welfare organisations and churches (per field per day or part thereof).If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is the greater	921.11	947.00	1 080.00	1 134.00	1 191.00
PLCD6128CC	(b) Hire by other persons (per day or part thereof). If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is the greater	8 794.01	8 952.00	10 205.00	10 715.00	11 251.00
PLCD6291CC	(C) Any applications for use of facilities for accredited sports development programs/eventsby sports federations/clubs/ sports councils etc, endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Department, and approved by the Deputy Head: PLC or his nominee, shall be at no cost.	No Charge				
	(d) Hire by Professional clubs :					
PLCD6132CC	(i) Soccer where no money is charged at the gates for entry into the stadium.	8 333.09	8 750.00	9 975.00	10 474.00	10 998.00
PLCD6292CC	(ii) Soccer games where an admission charge is levied at the gates for entry into the stadium, 15% of the gross takings or the tariff, whichever is greater.	8 333.09	8 750.00	9 975.00	10 474.00	10 998.00
PLCD6133CC	(iii) Hire by Professional Clubs for training sessions only one day prior to the day of the match. (Per day or part thereof).	964.80	1 013.00	1 155.00	1 213.00	1 274.00

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFFS :Stadia

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
PLCD6293CC	(e) National / international team training camp	No Charge				
	(ii) Non Sporting Events					
PLCD6131CC	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, welfare organisations and churches (per field per day or part thereof) (NON COMMERCIAL)	8 333.03	8 750.00	9 975.00	10 474.00	10 998.00
PLCD6129CC	(b) Hire by other persons (per day or part thereof) (If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is the greater). (COMMERCIAL)	29 237.09	30 699.00	34 997.00	36 747.00	38 584.00
PLCD6143CC	(c) Meetings arranged by the Councillors for the purpose of informing and educating the community on matters directly affecting them subject to the approval by the Deputy Head : PLC or his nominee and that hires paying the full tariffs will have preference .	No Charge				
PLCD6134CC	(d) Hire for non-sporting event where " setting up " is required, prior to the event. (Per day or part thereof).	291.88	307.00	350.00	368.00	386.00
	(e) Hire by users to promote a merchandise/product, where a gate levy is not charged :					
PLCD6135CC	(i) Commercial users	29 236.53	30 728.00	35 030.00	36 782.00	38 621.00
PLCD6136CC	(ii) Non-profit organisations	29 236.53	30 728.00	35 030.00	36 782.00	38 621.00
	(D) Hire of Floodlights					
PLCD6295CC	(I) Practice - per hour or part thereof	351.04	368.00	420.00	441.00	463.00

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFFS :Stadia

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
PLCD6296CC	(ii) Event - per hour or part therof			**622.91**		
PLCD6297CC	(iii) Televised Event -per hour or part thereof	811.49	860.00	980.00	1 029.00	1 080.00
PLCD6298CC	(iv) Schools and amateur Clubs	122.74	132.00	150.00	158.00	166.00
	(B) OUTSIDE GROUNDS - (i) SOCCER FIELD AND (ii) HOCKEY FIELD					
	(i) Sporting Events (EACH PER FIELD)					
PLCD6138CC	(a) Hire by clubs, schools, welfare organisations and churches (per field per day or part thereof).	258.96	272.00	310.00	326.00	342.00
PLCD6139CC	(b)Hire by other persons (per field per day or part thereof).	315.49	333.00	380.00	399.00	419.00
PLCD6140CC	**(c)Seasonal use by clubs/associations (per field per season or part thereof).**	921.36	965.00	1 100.00	1 155.00	1 213.00
PLCD6299CC	(d) National / international team training camp			No Charge		
PLCD6301CC	(e) Any applications for use of facilities for accredited sports development programs/eventsby sports federations/clubs/ sports councils etc, endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Department, and approved by the Deputy Head: PLC or his nominee, shall be at no cost.			No Charge		
	(f) Council Events			No Charge		
	(ii) Non Sporting Events (EACH PER FIELD)					

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFFS :Stadia

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
PLCD6302CC	(a) Hire by clubs, schools, welfare organisations and churches (per field per day or part thereof). (NON COMMERCIAL)	614.04	645.00	735.00	772.00	811.00
PLCD6303CC	(b) Hire by other persons (per day or part thereof)PER SQ METRE (COMMERCIAL)	5.00	5.00	6.00	6.00	6.00
PLCD6304CC	(c) Meetings arranged by the Councillors for the purpose of informing and educating the community on matters directly affecting them subject to the approval by the Deputy Head : PLC or his nominee and that hires paying the full tariffs will have preference .	No Charge				
	(C) CRICKET NETS					
	(a) Sporting Events					
PLCD6305CC	(i) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare organisations and churches (per net per day or part thereof).	101.06	105.00	120.00	126.00	132.00
PLCD6306CC	(ii) Hire by other persons (per net per day or part thereof).	149.24	158.00	180.00	189.00	198.00
PLCD6307CC	(iii Seasonal use by clubs/associations (per net season or part thereof)	241.31	254.00	290.00	305.00	320.00
PLCD6308CC	(iv) Any applications for use of facilities for accredited sports development programs/eventsby sports federations/clubs/ sports councils etc, endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Department, and approved by the Deputy Head: PLC or his nominee, shall be at no cost.	No Charge				
	(D) COMBINATION COURT					
PLCD6309CC	(1) Per court per season includes stadium change room facilities, if available.	175.50	184.00	210.00	221.00	232.00

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFFS :Stadia

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
PLCD6310CC	(2) Ad hoc use - per SESSION UP TO A MAXIMUM OF 4 HOURS available.	92.28	97.00	111.00	117.00	123.00
PLCD6311CC	(3) Adhoc per hour	8.88	9.00	10.00	11.00	12.00
PLCD6312CC	(4) Any applications for use of facilities for accredited sports development programs/eventsby sports federations/clubs/ sports councils etc, endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Department, and approved by the Deputy Head: PLC or his nominee, shall be at no cost.	No Charge				
	(E) FLOOD LIGHTS -TENNIS COURTS PER HOUR OR PART THEREOF					
PLCD6313CC	1) 4 Poles x 2 Lamps (400w)	6.75	7.00	8.00	8.00	8.00
PLCD6314CC	2) 4 Poles x 4 Lamps (400w)	8.89	9.00	10.00	11.00	12.00
PLCD6315CC	3) 4 Poles x 6 Lamps (400w)	12.33	13.00	15.00	16.00	17.00
PLCD6316CC	4) 4 Poles x 8 Lamps (400w)	15.85	18.00	21.00	22.00	23.00
PLCD6317CC	5) 4 Poles x 10 Lamps (400w)	20.90	22.00	25.00	26.00	27.00
PLCD6318CC	6) 4 Poles x 12 Lamps (400w)	22.71	24.00	27.00	28.00	29.00
PLCD6319CC	7) 4 Poles x 14 Lamps (400w)	26.12	26.00	30.00	32.00	34.00
PLCD6320CC	8) 4 Poles with more than 14 Lamps (400w)	31.05	35.00	40.00	42.00	44.00
	(F) OTHER					
PLCD6144CC	(i) Use of ablution/change room facilities for sporting and other events taking plac	425.49	447.00	510.00	536.00	563.00
PLCD6145CC	(ii) Hire of floodlights per hour or part thereof.	123.10	132.00	150.00	158.00	166.00
	(H) HIRE OF SUITES					
PLCD6321CC	(1) Standard Suites per day or part thereof @ R8.00 per sq. m					

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFFS :Stadia

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
PLCD6322CC	(2) VIP Suite R10.00 persq.m					
	Sports and Recreation Development					
PLCD6147CC	(3) Any applications for use of facilities for accredited sports development programs/eventsby sports federations/clubs/ sports councils etc, endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Department, and approved by the Deputy Head: PLC or his nominee, shall be at no cost.	No Charge				
	(4) Cleaning Fee					
	(i) Pitch/Field/Track		750.00	855.00	898.00	943.00
	(ii) Stand/paving		1 000.00	1 140.00	1 197.00	1 257.00
	ZINTO CELE PARK					
	(1) The stage including electricity					
	All day events	920.99	973.00	110.00	1 166.00	1 224.00
	(d) Any applications for use of facilities for accredited sports development programs/events by sport federations/clubs/ sports councils etc endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Department and approved by the Deputy Head : PLC or his nominee shall be at no cost."					
	(5) Cleaning Fee					
	(i) Pitch/Field/Track		750.00	855.00	898.00	943.00

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFFS :Stadia

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(ii) Stand/paving		1 000.00	1 140.00	1 197.00	1 257.00
	PRINCESS MAGOGO STADIUM					
	(i) Sporting Events (PITCH)					
PLCD6182CC	(1) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare organisations and Religious organisations(per day or part thereof). If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is the greater.	920.79	965.00	1 100.00	1 155.00	1 213.00
PLCD6183CC	(2) (Hire by other persons (oer day or part therof).If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is the greater.	8 749.71	8 925.00	10 175.00	10 684.00	11 218.00
PLCD6523CC	(3) Any applications for use of facilities for accredited sports development programs/eventsby sports federations/clubs/ sports councils etc, endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Department, and approved by the Deputy Head: PLC or his nominee, shall be at no cost.	No Charge				
	(4) Hire by Professional clubs :					
PLCD6184CC	(i) Soccer where no money is charged at the gates for entry into the stadium.	8 499.80	8 925.00	10 175.00	10 684.00	11 218.00
PLCD6524CC	(ii) Soccer games where an admission charge is levied at the gates for entry into the stadium, 15% of the gross takings or the tariff, whichever is greater.	8 499.75	8 925.00	10 175.00	10 684.00	11 218.00
PLCD6186CC	(iii) Hire by Professional Clubs for training sessions prior to the day of the match. (Per day or part thereof).	1 008.69	1 070.00	1 220.00	1 281.00	1 345.00

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFFS :Stadia

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
PLCD6525CC	(iv) National / international team training camp					
	(ii) Non Sporting Events					
PLCD6187CC	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare organisations and churches (per day or part thereof). (If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is the greater) (NON COMMERCIAL)	8 499.74	8 925.00	10 175.00	10 684.00	11 218.00
PLCD6188CC	(b) Hire by other persons (per day or part thereof) (COMMERCIAL)	29 679.54	31 496.00	35 905.00	37 700.00	39 585.00
PLCD6189CC	(c) Meetings arranged by the Councillors for the purpose of informing and educating the community on matters directly affecting them subject to the approval by the Deputy Head : PLC or his nominee and that hires paying the full tariffs will have preference.	No Charge				
PLCD6190CC	(d) Hire for non-sporting event where 'setting up' is required, prior to the event(Per day or part thereof).	303.03	320.00	365.00	383.00	402.00
	(e) Hire by users to promote a merchandise/product, where a gate levy is not charged :					
PLCD6191CC	(i) Commercial users	29 679.46	31 496.00	35 905.00	37 700.00	39 585.00
PLCD6192CC	(ii) Non-profit organisations	29 679.55	31 496.00	35 905.00	37 700.00	39 585.00
PLCD6193CC	(f) Council Events					
PLCD6195CC	(i) Hire of floodlights - per hour or part thereof	61.65	66.00	75.00	79.00	83.00

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFFS :Stadia

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(ii) Hire of Floodlights					
PLCD6527CC	(a) Practice - per hour or part thereof	364.37	390.00	445.00	467.00	490.00
PLCD6528CC	(b) Event - per hour or part therof	614.27	645.00	735.00	772.00	811.00
PLCD6529CC	(c) Televised Event -per hour or part thereof	811.18	851.00	970.00	1 019.00	1 070.00
	(iii) HIRE OF SUITES/ FUNCTIONS ROOMS					
PLCD6530CC	(1) Standard Suites per day or part thereof @ R8.00 per sq. m					
PLCD6531CC	(2) VIP Suite R10.00 persq.m					
	(iv) OFF PITCH GRASS ATHLETIC TRACK					
	(i) Sporting Events					
PLCD6526CC	(a) Hire by schools, clubs, associations, welfare & religious organisations (per field per day or part thereof).If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is the greater.	232.66	246.00	280.00	294.00	309.00
	(v) COMBINATION COURT					
PLCD6532CC	(1) Per court per season includes stadium change room facilities, if available.	175.50	184.00	210.00	221.00	232.00
PLCD6533CC	(2) Ad hoc use - per SESSION UP TO A MAXIMUM OF 4 HOURS available.	92.28	101.00	115.00	121.00	127.00
PLCD6534CC	(3) Adhoc per hour	8.80	9.00	10.00	11.00	12.00

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFFS :Stadia

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
PLCD6535CC	(4) Any applications for use of facilities for accredited sports development programs/eventsby sports federations/clubs/ sports councils etc, endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Department, and approved by the Deputy Head: PLC or his nominee, shall be at no cost.	No Charge				
	(vi) FLOOD LIGHTS -TENNIS COURTS PER HOUR OR PART THEREOF					
PLCD6536CC	1) 4 Poles x 2 Lamps (400w)	6.75	7.00	8.00	8.00	8.00
PLCD6537CC	2) 4 Poles x 4 Lamps (400w)	8.89	9.00	10.00	11.00	12.00
PLCD6538CC	3) 4 Poles x 6 Lamps (400w)	12.33	13.00	15.00	16.00	17.00
PLCD6539CC	4) 4 Poles x 8 Lamps (400w)	15.85	17.00	19.00	20.00	21.00
PLCD6540CC	5) 4 Poles x 10 Lamps (400w)	20.90	22.00	25.00	26.00	27.00
PLCD6541CC	6) 4 Poles x 12 Lamps (400w)	22.71	24.00	27.00	28.00	29.00
PLCD6542CC	7) 4 Poles x 14 Lamps (400w)	26.12	27.00	31.00	33.00	35.00
PLCD6543CC	8) 4 Poles with more than 14 Lamps (400w)	31.05	33.00	38.00	40.00	42.00
	(5) Cleaning Fee					
	(i) Pitch/Field/Track		750.00	855.00	898.00	943.00
	(ii) Stand/paving		1 000.00	1 140.00	1 197.00	1 257.00
	MPUMALANGA STADIUM					
	(A) SOCCER STADIUM					
	(i) Sporting Events					
PLCD6148CC	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare organisations and churches (per day or part thereof). If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is the greater.	938.24	996.00	1 135.00	1 192.00	1 252.00

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFFS :Stadia

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
PLCD6149CC	(b) Hire by other persons (per day or part thereof).If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is the greater.	1 092.05	1 149.00	1 310.00	1 376.00	1 445.00
PLCD6549CC	(c) Any applications for use of facilities for accredited sports development programs/eventsby sports federations/clubs/ sports councils etc, endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Department, and approved by the Deputy Head: PLC or his nominee, shall be at no cost.	No Charge				
	(d) Hire by Professional clubs :					
PLCD6150CC	(i) Soccer where no money is charged at the gates for entry into the stadium.	1 315.54	1 386.00	1 580.00	1 659.00	1 742.00
PLCD6151CC	(ii) Soccer games where an admission charge is levied at the gates for entry into the stadium, 15% of the gross takings or the tariff, whichever is greater.	1 315.54	1 386.00	1 580.00	1 659.00	1 742.00
PLCD6152CC	(iii) Hire by PSL and it's affiliated clubs for training sessions prior to the day of the match. (Per day or part thereof).	311.52	329.00	375.00	394.00	414.00
PLCD6545CC	(e) National / international team training camp					

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFFS :Stadia

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(ii) Non Sporting Events					
PLCD6153CC	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare organisations and churches (per day or part thereof). (If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is the greater) (NON COMMERCIAL)	1 184.34	1 250.00	1 425.00	1 496.00	1 571.00
PLCD6154CC	(b) Hire by other persons (per day or part thereof), (COMMERCIAL)	9 670.99	10 202.00	11 630.00	12 212.00	12 823.00
PLCD6155CC	(c) Meetings arranged by the Councillors for the purpose of informing and educating the community on matters directly affecting them subject to the approval by the Deputy Head : PLC or his nominee and that hires paying the full tariffs will have preference.	No Charge				
PLCD6156CC	(d) Hire for non-sporting event where 'set up' is required, prior to the event(Per day or part thereof).	307.38	325.00	371.00	390.00	410.00
	(e) Hire by users to promote a merchandise/product, where a gate levy is not charged :					
PLCD6157CC	(i) Commercial users	**2 982.61**	**3 132.00**	**3 570.00**	**3 749.00**	**3 936.00**
PLCD6158CC	(ii) Non-profit organisations	2 982.57	3 132.00	3 570.00	3 749.00	3 936.00
PLCD6159CC	(iii) Council Events	No Charge				
	(B) OUTSIDE GROUNDS					
	(i) Sporting Events					

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFFS :Stadia

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
PLCD6160CC	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare organisations and churches (per field day or part thereof).	232.09	246.00	280.00	294.00	309.00
PLCD6161CC	(b) Hire by other persons (per day or part thereof).	285.29	298.00	340.00	357.00	375.00
PLCD6162CC	(c)Seasonal use by clubs/associations (per field per season or part thereof)	833.59	877.00	1 000.00	1 050.00	1 103.00
	(ii) Non Sporting Events					
PLCD6163CC	(a) Hire by clubs, associations,schools, welfare organisations and Religious organisations. (per field day or part thereof) (NON COMMERCIAL).	623.22	645.00	735.00	772.00	811.00
PLCD6164CC	(b) Hire by other persons (per day or part thereof) per m2 (COMMERCIAL)	4.98	5.00	6.00	6.00	6.00
PLCD6165CC	(c) Any applications for use of facilities for accredited sports development programs/eventsby sports federations/clubs/ sports councils etc, endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Department, and approved by the Deputy Head: PLC or his nominee, shall be at no cost.	No Charge				
	(iii) Sports and Recreation Development					
PLCD6166CC	Use of grounds for sport and recreation development programmes as authorised by the Deputy Head : PLC or his nominee.	No Charge				

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFFS :Stadia

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(C) OTHER					
PLCD6167CC	(1) Use of ablution/change room facilities for sporting and other events taking place outside the stadium itself (per day or part thereof)	425.06	443.00	505.00	530.00	557.00
	(D) HIRE OF SUITES/ FUNCTIONS ROOMS					
PLCD6546CC	(1) Standard Suites per day or part thereof @ R8.00 per sq. m					
PLCD6547CC	(2) VIP Suite R10.00 persq.m					
	(5) Cleaning Fee					
	(i) Pitch/Field/Track		750.00	855.00	898.00	943.00
	(ii) Stand/paving		1 000.00	1 140.00	1 197.00	1 257.00
	S.J.SMITH STADIUM					
	(i) Sporting Events					
PLCD6168CC	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare organisations and churches (per day or part thereof).If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is the greater.	938.96	987.00	1 125.00	1 181.00	1 240.00
PLCD6169CC	(b) Hire by other persons (per day or part thereof).If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is the greater.	1 061.28	1 114.00	1 270.00	1 334.00	1 401.00

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFFS :Stadia

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
PLCD6550CC	(c) Any applications for use of facilities for accredited sports development programs/eventsby sports federations/clubs/ sports councils etc, endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Department, and approved by the Deputy Head: PLC or his nominee, shall be at no cost.	No Charge				
	(d) Hire by Professional clubs :					
PLCD6170CC	(i) Soccer where no money is charged at the gates for entry into the stadium.	1 316.19	1 382.00	1 575.00	1 654.00	1 737.00
PLCD6171CC	(ii) Soccer games where an admission charge is levied at the gates for entry into the stadium, 15% of the gross takings or the tariff, whichever is greater.	1 316.19	1 382.00	1 575.00	1 654.00	1 737.00
PLCD6172CC	(iii) Hire by Professional Clubs for training sessions prior to the day of the match. (Per	307.38	323.00	368.00	386.00	405.00
PLCD6551CC	(e) National / international team training camp	No Charge				
	(ii) Non Sporting Events					
PLCD6173CC	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare organisations and churches (per day or part thereof). (If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is the greater) (NON COMMERCIAL)	1 179.40	1 228.00	1 400.00	1 470.00	1 544.00
PLCD6174CC	(b) Hire for commercial purposes (per day or part thereof).	9 671.19	10 092.00	11 505.00	12 080.00	12 684.00
PLCD6175CC	(c) Meetings arranged by the Councillors for the purpose of informing and educating the community on matters directly affecting them subject to the approval by the Deputy Head : PLC or his nominee and that hires paying the full tariffs will have preference.	No Charge				

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFFS :Stadia

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
PLCD6176CC	(d) Hire for non-sporting event where 'setting up' is required, prior to the event(Per day or part thereof).	307.35	320.00	365.00	383.00	402.00
	(e) Council Events	No Charge				
	(C) OTHER					
PLCD6180CC	(a) Use of ablution/change room facilities for sporting and other events taking place outside the stadium itself (per day or part thereof)	394.45	412.00	470.00	494.00	519.00
	(b) Hire of Functions Rooms					
PLCD6552CC	(1) Standard Suites per day or part thereof @ R8.00 per sq. m					
PLCD6553CC	(2) VIP Suite R10.00 persq.m					
	(D) Hire of Floodlights					
PLCD6354CC	(i) Practice - per hour or part thereof	351.00	368.00	420.00	441.00	463.00
PLCD6355CC	(ii) Event - per hour or part therof	631.62	658.00	750.00	788.00	827.00
PLCD6356CC	(iii) Televised Event -per hour or part thereof	815.54	851.00	970.00	1 019.00	1 070.00
PLCD6357CC	(iv) Schools and amateur Clubs per hour or part thereof.	126.77	132.00	150.00	158.00	166.00
	(5) Cleaning Fee					
	(i) Pitch/Field/Track		750.00	855.00	898.00	943.00
	(ii) Stand/paving		1 000.00	1 140.00	1 197.00	1 257.00
	GLEBE STADIUM					

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFFS :Stadia

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(i) Sporting Events					
PLCD6196CC	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare organisations and churches (per day or part thereof). If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is the greater.	232.66	246.00	280.00	294.00	309.00
PLCD6197CC	(b) Hire by other persons (per day or part thereof).If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is the greater.	306.92	329.00	375.00	394.00	414.00
	(c) Hire by Professional clubs :					
PLCD6198CC	(i) Soccer where no money is charged at the gates for entry into the stadium.	1 324.49	1 377.00	1 570.00	1 649.00	1 731.00
PLCD6199CC	(ii) Soccer games where an admission charge is levied at the gates for entry into the stadium, 15% of the gross takings or the tariff, whichever is greater.	1 324.49	1 377.00	1 570.00	1 649.00	1 731.00
PLCD6200CC	(iii) Hire by Professional Clubs for training sessions prior to the day of the match. (Per day or part thereof).	**311.15**				
PLCD6288CC	(d) Seasonal use by club/associations (per field per season or part thereof).	864.24	925.00	1 055.00	1 108.00	1 163.00

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFFS :Stadia

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(ii) Non Sporting Events					
PLCD6201CC	(a Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare organisations and churches (per day or part thereof). (If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is the greater) (NON COMMERCIAL)	583.63	614.00	700.00	735.00	772.00
PLCD6205CC	(b) Hire for commercial purposes (per day or part thereof).	9 394.47	9 864.00	11 245.00	11 807.00	12 397.00
PLCD6203CC	(c) Meetings arranged by the Councillors for the purpose of informing and the approval by the Deputy Head : PLC or his nominee and that hires paying educating the community on matters directly affecting them subject to the full tariffs will have preference.	No Charge				
	(d) Any applications for use of facilities for accredited sports development programs/eventsby sports federations/clubs/ sports councils etc, endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Department, and approved by the Deputy Head: PLC or his nominee, shall be at no cost.					
	(e) Hire of Function rooms					
	(1) Standard Suites per day or part thereof @ R8.00 per square m					
	(2) VIP Suite @ R10.00 per square m					
	(f) Cleaning Fee					
	(i) Pitch/Field/Track		750.00	855.00	898.00	943.00
	(ii) Stand/paving		1 000.00	1 140.00	1 197.00	1 257.00
	SUGAR RAY XULU STADIUM					
	(i) Sporting Events					

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFFS :Stadia

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
PLCD6210CC	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare organisations and Religious organisations.(per day or part thereof). If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is the greater.	946.95	1 004.00	1 145.00	1 202.00	1 262.00
PLCD6211CC	(b) Hire by other persons (per day or part thereof).If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levyor the tariff, whichever is the greater.	8 499.74	8 627.00	9 835.00	10 327.00	10 843.00
	(c) Hire by Professional clubs :					
PLCD6212CC	(i) Soccer where no money is charged at the gates for entry into the stadium.	8 499.69	8 627.00	9 835.00	10 425.00	11 051.00
PLCD6213CC	(ii) Soccer games where an admission charge is levied at the gates for entry into the stadium, 15% of the gross takings or the tariff, whichever is greater.	8 499.69	8 627.00	9 835.00	10 425.00	11 051.00
PLCD6214CC	(iii) Hire by Professional Clubs for training sessions prior to the day of the match. (Per day or part thereof).					
	(d) National / international team training camp					
	(e) Hire of Suites/ Functions Rooms					
PLCD6359CC	(1) Standard Suites per day or part thereof @ R8.00 per sq. m					
PLCD6360CC	(2) VIP Suite R10.00 persq.m					
PLCD6361CC	(e) Sporting Events (Grass Athletic track)	232.66	241.00	275.00	289.00	303.00
	(ii) Non Sporting Events					

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFFS :Stadia

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
PLCD6215CC	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare organisations and religious organisations.(per day or part thereof). (If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is the greater. (NON COMMERCIAL)	8 499.66	8 925.00	10 175.00	10 684.00	11 218.00
PLCD6216CC	(b) Hire by other persons (per day or part thereof). (COMMERCIAL)	29 679.69	30 570.00	34 850.00	36 593.00	38 423.00
PLCD6358CC	(c) Meetings arranged by the Councillors for the purpose of informing and educating the community on matters directly affecting them subject tothe approval by the Deputy Head : PLC or his nominee and that hires payingthe full tariffs will have preference.	No Charge				
PLCD6217CC	(d) Hire for non-sporting event where 'setting up' is required, prior to the event(Per day or part thereof).	306.81	316.00	360.00	378.00	397.00
	(e) Hire by users to promote a merchandise/product, where a gate levy is not charged :					
PLCD6218CC	(i) Commercial users	29 679.65	30 570.00	34 850.00	36 593.00	38 423.00
PLCD6219CC	(ii) Non-profit organisations	29 679.81	30 570.00	34 850.00	36 593.00	38 423.00
PLCD6220CC	(f) Council Events	No Charge				
	(iii) OTHER					
PLCD6221CC	(a) Use of ablution/change room facilities for sporting and other events taking place outside the stadium itself (per day or part thereof)	407.71	421.00	480.00	504.00	529.00
	(D) Hire of Floodlights					
PLCD6362CC	(i) Practice - per hour or part thereof	355.30	373.00	425.00	446.00	468.00

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFFS :Stadia

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
PLCD6363CC	(ii) Event - per hour or part therof	618.39	649.00	740.00	777.00	816.00
PLCD6364CC	(iii) Televised Event -per hour or part thereof	789.69	829.00	945.00	992.00	1 042.00
PLCD6365CC	(iv) Schools and amateur Clubs	136.40	140.00	160.00	168.00	176.00
	(E) Cleaning Fee					
	(i) Pitch/Field/Track		750.00	855.00	898.00	943.00
	(ii) Stand/paving		1 000.00	1 140.00	1 197.00	1 257.00
	3.2) Non-sporting events			170.00	179.00	188.00
	3.3) Hire of Sportsfields by schools for sporting events			111.00	117.00	123.00
	(ii) TENNIS COURTS					
	(I) Per Court of per month or part thereof			100.00	105.00	110.00
	(ii) Adhoc hire of tennis courts per day or part thereof per court			35.00	37.00	39.00
	(iii) Per court per season			200.00	210.00	221.00
	Use of flood lights - per hour or part thereof					
	4.1 4 Poles x 2 lamps (400 w)			8.00	8.00	8.00
	4.2 4 Poles x 4 lamps (400 w)			10.00	11.00	12.00
	4.3 4 Poles x 6 lamps (400 w)			15.00	16.00	17.00
	4.4 4 Poles x 8 lamps (400 w)			19.00	20.00	21.00
	4.5 4 Poles x10 lamps (400 w)			25.00	26.00	27.00
	4.7 4 Poles x14 lamps (400 w)			27.00	28.00	29.00
	4.8 4 Poles x 2 lamps (400 w)			31.00	33.00	35.00
	4.9 4 Poles with more than 14 LAMPS (400 w)			38.00	40.00	42.00

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF :Libraries

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	MEMBERSHIP CHARGES					
	1.1 District membership - around the borders of Council					
	Adult	49.80	52.00	59.00	62.00	65.00
	Junior	8.14	8.00	9.00	11.00	13.00
	RESERVED AND NOMINATED BOOKS					
	Charge per book	6.03	7.00	8.00	8.00	8.00
	FINES					
	3.1 Overdue items - adult members					
	Records, per day	1.20	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
	Maximum	40.00	42.00	48.00	48.00	48.00
	NB: In terms of the VAT Act, Fines are exempt from VAT					
	CDs, per day	1.20	1.00	1.00	1.20	1.20
	Maximum	40.00	42.00	42.00	42.00	42.00
	DVDs, per day	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00
	Maximum	40.00	42.00	42.00	42.00	42.00
	CDRoms, per day	6.00	6.00	7.00	7.00	7.00
	Maximum	40.00	42.00	42.00	42.00	42.00
	Books and magazines, per day	0.20	0.00	0.00	0.20	0.20
	Maximum	40.00	42.00	42.00	42.00	42.00
	Videos, per day	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00
	Maximum	40.00	42.00	42.00	42.00	42.00
	Cassettes and playaways, per day	1.20	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
	Maximum	40.00	42.00	42.00	42.00	42.00
	Art prints, per day	1.20	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
	Maximum	40.00	42.00	42.00	42.00	42.00
	Games/puzzles (adult), per day	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20
	Maximum	40.00	42.00	42.00	42.00	42.00

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF :Libraries

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	3.2 Overdue items - junior and young adult members					
	Junior books and magazines, per week	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20
	Maximum	6.00	6.00	7.00	7.00	7.00
	Junior cassettes, per day	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20
	Maximum	40.00	42.00	42.00	42.00	42.00
	Junior CDs, per day	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20
	Maximum	40.00	42.00	42.00	0.00	0.00
	Junior games/puzzles, per day	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20
	Maximum	6.00	6.00	7.00	7.00	7.00
	3.3 Overdue items -eResources, per day	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
	Maximum	300.00	306.00	306.00	306.00	306.00
	MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES					
	4.1 Replacement of membership card-Per card	20.00	21.00	24.00	20.00	20.00
	4.2 Persons in receipt of a social pension/senior citizens ID card-Per card	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00
	4.3 Removal of bar code label	15.00	16.00	18.00	15.00	15.00
	4.4 Loss / damage to book covers:					
	4.4.1 Plastic cover-Charge per item	22.26	23.00	26.00	0.00	0.00
	4.4.2 Dust jacket-Charge per item	22.26	23.00	26.00	0.00	0.00
	4.3 Loss / damage to audio-visual material:					
	4.3.1 Audio-visual cover insert-Charge per item	36.04	36.00	41.00	0.00	0.00
	4.3.2 Video plastic box-Charge per item	10.00	10.00	11.00	10.00	10.00

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF :Libraries

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	4.3.3 Audio-cassette box, single or double-Charge per item	10.00	10.00	11.00	10.00	10.00
	4.3.4 Talking book moulded box (2-4 cassettes)-Charge per item	36.04	38.00	43.00	0.00	0.00
	4.3.5 Compact disc/DVD box, single or double-Charge per item	10.00	10.00	11.00	10.00	10.00
	4.4 Repairable damage to Library materials-30% of replacement cost on the system					
	4.5 Loss or irreparable damage to Library material-Full replacement cost on the system					
	4.6 Loss of baggage label	10.00	10.00	11.00	0.00	0.00
	4.7 Photocopies					
	A4, per page	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20
	A3, per page	0.36	0.35	0.40	0.40	0.40
	4.8 Fax transmissions					
	Local (A4 & A5), per page	5.39	6.00	7.00	0.00	0.00
	4.9 Computer / internet print-outs					
	Black and white, per page	1.58	2.00	2.00	0.00	0.00
	Colour, per page	5.75	6.00	7.00	0.00	0.00
	4.10 Microfilm					
	Use of microfilm reader:					
	a) per session up to a maximum of 2 hours or part thereof	27.43	27.00	31.00	0.00	0.00
	b) per session in excess of 2 hours or part hereof	55.32	58.00	66.00	0.00	0.00
	Micro graphic prints, per print	3.51	4.00	5.00	0.00	0.00
	4.11 Use of locker					
LIBR0005CC	Replacement of locker key	26.50	26.00	30.00	0.00	0.00

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF :Libraries

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	HIRE OF A GA ROOM					
	5.1 Profit organisations					
LIBR0014CC	Charge per hour or part thereof	39.87	42.00	48.00	0.00	0.00
LIBR0015CC	5.2 Non profit organisation	Free				
LIBR0016CC	5.3 Political parties	Free				
LIBR0017CC	5.4 Interdepartmental meetings (formal)	Free				
LIBR0018CC	5.5 Penalty for late return of GA Room keys-Per hour or part thereof after 10 am	23.59	25.00	29.00	0.00	0.00
	5.6 Replacement of GA Room locks, keys, plus workmans fee					
	Cost incurred at time of replacement					
LIBR0003CC	5.7 Lockers for GA Room users-Per annum or part thereof					
		131.58	139.00	158.00	0.00	0.00
	HIRE OF COMMUNITY ROOMS / SEMINAR ROOMS					
LIBR0009CC	6.1 Profit organisation-Charge per hour or part thereof					
		21.68	24.00	27.00	0.00	0.00
LIBR0010CC	6.2 Non-profit organisation					
		Free				
LIBR0011CC	6.3 Political parties					
		Free				
	6.4 Penalty for late return of keys of Community					
LIBR0013CC	Room / Seminar Room after 10 a.m.-Per hour or part thereof					
		20.40	21.00	24.00	0.00	0.00
	6.5 Replacement of locks, keys of Community Room/Seminar Room plus workmans fee.-Cost incurred at time of replacement					

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Fire & Emergency Services
TARIFF :Fire

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Pumping Appliance, Aerial appliance and Specialist appliances - turning out charge - Within Metro Area					
FIRE0001CC	Pumping Appliance, Aerial appliance and Specialist appliances - turning out charge - Within Metro Area	2 900.81	3 045.85	3 472.00	3 646.00	3 828.00
FIRE0002CC	Pumping Appliance, Aerial appliance and Specialist appliances - working charge per hour - Within Metro Area	2 152.57	2 260.20	2 577.00	2 705.00	2 841.00
FIRE0003CC	Pumping Appliance, Aerial appliance and Specialist appliances - standby charge per hour - Within Metro Area	1 119.75	1 175.74	1 340.00	1 407.00	1 478.00
	Service Vehicles - turning out charge - Within Metro Area					
FIRE0004CC	Service Vehicles - turning out charge - Within Metro Area	1 725.17	1 811.43	2 065.00	2 168.00	2 277.00
FIRE0005CC	Service Vehicles - working charge per hour - Within Metro Area	616.79	647.63	738.00	775.00	814.00
FIRE0006CC	Service Vehicles - standby charge per hour - Within Metro Area	483.29	507.46	579.00	607.00	638.00
	Trailer or portable pump (Water or Foam) - turning out charge - Within Metro Area					
FIRE0007CC	Trailer or portable pump (Water or Foam) - turning out charge - Within Metro Area	1 503.71	1 578.89	1 800.00	1 890.00	1 984.00
FIRE0008CC	Trailer or portable pump (Water or Foam) - working charge - Within Metro Area	769.97	808.46	922.00	968.00	1 016.00
FIRE0009CC	Trailer or portable pump (Water or Foam) - standby charge - Within Metro Area	318.75	334.69	382.00	401.00	421.00

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Fire & Emergency Services
TARIFF :Fire

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Provided that:- Other than in the case of residential occupancies, the above charges shall be increased by 250% whenever an out of area Service is rendered					
	Pumping Appliance, Aerial appliance and Specialist appliances - turning out charge - Out Of Metro Area					
FIRE0010CC	Pumping Appliance, Aerial appliance and Specialist appliances - turning out charge - Out Of Metro Area	7 252.04	7 614.64	8 681.00	9 115.00	9 570.00
FIRE0011CC	Pumping Appliance, Aerial appliance and Specialist appliances - working charge per hour - Out Of Metro Area	5 381.44	5 650.51	6 442.00	6 764.00	7 102.00
FIRE0012CC	Pumping Appliance, Aerial appliance and Specialist appliances - standby charge per hour - Out Of Metro Area	2 799.38	2 939.35	3 351.00	3 518.00	3 694.00
	Service Vehicles - turning out charge - Out Of Metro Area					
FIRE0013CC	Service Vehicles - turning out charge - Out Of Metro Area	4 312.93	4 528.57	5 163.00	5 421.00	5 692.00
FIRE0014CC	Service Vehicles - working charge per hour - Out Of Metro Area	1 541.98	1 619.08	1 846.00	1 938.00	2 035.00
FIRE0015CC	Service Vehicles - standby charge per hour - Out Of Metro Area	1 208.24	1 268.65	1 446.00	1 519.00	1 594.00
	Trailer or portable pump (Water or Foam) - turning out charge - Out Of Metro Area					
FIRE0016CC	Trailer or portable pump (Water or Foam) - turning out charge - Out Of Metro Area	3 759.79	3 947.78	4 500.00	4 725.00	4 962.00
FIRE0017CC	Trailer or portable pump (Water or Foam) - working charge - Out Of Metro Area	1 924.91	2 021.16	2 304.00	2 419.00	2 540.00
FIRE0018CC	Trailer or portable pump (Water or Foam) - standby charge - Out Of Metro Area	796.88	836.72	954.00	1 002.00	1 052.00

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Fire & Emergency Services
TARIFF :Fire

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	For the attendance of firefighter's protection duty at a building used for any public service within the municipal area.					
	Per inspection of premises including safety exits and equipment and appliances when attendance during an event or performance is not necessary Per Visit:					
FIRE0025CC	Per inspection of premises including safety exits and equipment and appliances when attendance during an event or performance is not necessary Per Visit:	197.66	207.55	237.00	248.00	261.00
	Per event or performance : (a) Up to 3 hours for each firefighter					
FIRE0040CC	Per event or performance : (a) Up to 3 hours for each firefighter	657.16	690.02	787.00	826.00	867.00
FIRE0041CC	(b) Per hour or part thereof in excess of 3 hours for each fireman	197.66	207.55	237.00	248.00	261.00
	For the ffg. Fire Safety & miscellaneous Services charges payable shall be issuing of Certificates of Registration to vehicles or premises - Per Certificate					
FIRE0028CC	Issuing of Certificates of Registration to vehicles or premises - Per Certificate	509.17	534.62	609.00	640.00	672.00
	Issuing of Certificates of Competence - Per Certificate					
FIRE0029CC	Issuing of Certificates of Competence - Per Certificate	509.17	534.62	609.00	640.00	672.00
FIRE0042CC	Re-inspection fee 30 minutes or part thereof - A premises not complying with an order or summons within the specific time frame afforded to comply with such order or summons. The fee will also be chard for inspection of a registered premises not scheduled per annual fire safety scheduled but requested by the person in charge. The account is to be rendered to the premises owner with a clear indication of the service receiver	391.50	411.08	469.00	492.00	517.00
FIRE0043CC	Witness Pressure Test 30 minutes or part thereof - Pressure test a tank installation for registration. The account is to be rendered to the premises owner with a clear indication of the service receiver	391.50	411.08	469.00	492.00	517.00

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Fire & Emergency Services
TARIFF :Fire

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
FIRE0044CC	Population Certification 30 minutes or part thereof - Where premises are required to have a population certification, the account is to be rendered to the premises owner with a clear indication of the service receiver NB: It is compulsory for all night clubs to be in possession of a population certificate	480.34	504.36	575.00	604.00	634.00
FIRE0045CC	Venue approval-pyrotechnic display 30 minutes or part thereof - Where premises are to host the proposed pyrotechnic display it is to be inspected prior to an approving letter being issued. The fee charge is to be levied against event organizers and the cost shall include the letter of compliance for the venue	391.50	411.08	469.00	492.00	517.00
FIRE0046CC	Inspection - event venues 30 minutes or part thereof - A venue is to be used for the staging of an event and is to be levied against organizers. NB: consultation required with Strategic Projects Division (70 Loram House)	480.34	504.36	575.00	604.00	634.00
FIRE0047CC	Plan scrutiny per application - Approval of plans for flammable certificate of a premises	184.21	193.42	221.00	232.00	243.00
FIRE0048CC	Burning permits per application - Permission is to be sought for the burning of material in conjunction with EMACC	480.34	504.36	575.00	604.00	634.00
FIRE0049CC	Venue approval : Fireworks sale per application - Inspection of premises selling or storing fireworks	480.34	504.36	575.00	604.00	634.00
	Providing a certified copy of an incident report - Per copy					
FIRE0019CC	Providing a certified copy of an incident report - Per copy	215.25	226.01	258.00	271.00	284.00
	Testing fire hose - Per Length					
FIRE0020CC	Testing fire hose - Per Length	123.15	129.31	147.00	155.00	163.00
	Seizing or binding couplings to hose - Per Coupling					
FIRE0021CC	Seizing or binding couplings to hose - Per Coupling	215.25	226.01	258.00	271.00	284.00
	Patching hose - Per Patch					
FIRE0022CC	Patching hose - Per Patch	116.95	122.80	140.00	147.00	154.00
	Replacing hose washers - Per Washer					

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Fire & Emergency Services
TARIFF :Fire

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
FIRE0023CC	Replacing hose washers - Per Washer	61.06	64.11	73.00	77.00	81.00
	Portable extinguisher servicing - Per Extinguisher					
FIRE0037CC	Portable extinguisher servicing - Per Extinguisher					
	Fire officers for rendering of specialist services as determined by the Chief Fire Officer - Per hour or part thereof					
FIRE0024CC	Fire officers for rendering of specialist services as determined by the Chief Fire Officer - Per hour or part thereof	414.99	435.74	497.00	522.00	548.00
	The charge payable by the owner or occupier of premises for connection of fire alarm system to the Municipality's Fire Department - Per Month					
FIRE0036CC	The charge payable by the owner or occupier of premises for connection of fire alarm system to the Municipality's Fire Department - Per Month	215.25	226.01	258.00	271.00	284.00
	The charges payable for firefighting and fire prevention courses					
FIRE0084CC	Industrial Fire Fighting Course	580.76	609.79	695.00	730.00	766.00
FIRE0085CC	Firefighter One Course - per person	13 125.00	13 781.25	15 711.00	16 496.00	17 321.00
FIRE0086CC	Firefighter Two Course - per person	6 300.00	6 615.00	7 541.00	7 918.00	8 314.00
FIRE0087CC	Firefighter One and Two Course - per person	16 800.00	17 640.00	20 110.00	21 115.00	22 171.00
FIRE0088CC	Fire Fighter 1 Challenge	813.65	854.33	974.00	1 023.00	1 074.00
FIRE0089CC	Three day course	869.25	912.72	1 040.00	1 093.00	1 147.00
	Full day course - per person per day (1 and 2 days) (Note 2 below)					
FIRE0031CC	Full day course - per person per day (1 and 2 days) (Note 2 below)	735.00	771.75	880.00	924.00	970.00
FIRE0050CC	Full day course - per person x 5 per day (1 and 2 days)	661.50	694.58	792.00	831.00	873.00
FIRE0051CC	Full day course - per person x 10 per day (1 and 2 days)	588.00	617.40	704.00	739.00	776.00
FIRE0052CC	Full day course - per person x 15 per day (1 and 2 days)	514.50	540.23	616.00	647.00	679.00
FIRE0053CC	Full day course - per person per day (3 and 4 days)	661.50	694.58	792.00	831.00	873.00
FIRE0054CC	Full day course - per person x 5 per day (3 and 4 days)	595.35	625.12	713.00	748.00	786.00
FIRE0055CC	Full day course - per person x 10 per day (3 and 4 days)	529.20	555.66	633.00	665.00	698.00
FIRE0056CC	Full day course - per person x 15 per day (3 and 4 days)	463.05	486.20	554.00	582.00	611.00

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Fire & Emergency Services
TARIFF :Fire

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
FIRE0057CC	Full day course - per person per day (5 days	541.49	568.56	648.00	681.00	715.00
FIRE0058CC	Full day course - per person x 5 per day (5 days	487.34	511.70	583.00	613.00	643.00
FIRE0059CC	Full day course - per person x 10 per day (5 days	433.19	454.85	519.00	544.00	572.00
FIRE0060CC	Full day course - per person x 15 per day (5 days	379.04	397.99	454.00	476.00	500.00
FIRE0061CC	Two week course - per person	5 252.42	5 515.04	6 287.00	6 601.00	6 932.00
FIRE0062CC	Two week course - per person x 5	4 727.17	4 963.53	5 658.00	5 941.00	6 238.00
FIRE0063CC	Two week course - per person x 10	4 201.93	4 412.03	5 030.00	5 281.00	5 545.00
FIRE0064CC	Two week course - per person x 15	3 676.69	3 860.53	4 401.00	4 621.00	4 852.00
FIRE0065CC	Three week course - per person	7 634.94	8 016.69	9 139.00	9 596.00	10 076.00
FIRE0066CC	Three week course - per person x 5	6 871.44	7 215.01	8 225.00	8 636.00	9 068.00
FIRE0067CC	Three week course - per person x 10	6 107.96	6 413.35	7 311.00	7 677.00	8 061.00
FIRE0068CC	Three week course - per person x 15	5 344.46	5 611.68	6 397.00	6 717.00	7 053.00
	Four hour courses - per person per day (Note 2 below)					
FIRE0032CC	Four hour courses - per person per day (Note 2 below)	601.65	631.73	720.00	756.00	794.00
FIRE0069CC	Four hour courses - per person x 5 per day	541.49	568.56	648.00	681.00	715.00
FIRE0070CC	Four hour courses - per person x 10 per day	481.32	505.39	576.00	605.00	635.00
FIRE0071CC	Four hour courses - per person x 15 per day	421.16	442.21	504.00	529.00	556.00
	Two hour courses - per person per course (Note 2 below)					
FIRE0033CC	Two hour courses - per person per course (Note 2 below)	416.85	437.69	499.00	524.00	550.00
FIRE0072CC	Two hour courses - per person x 5 per course	375.17	393.92	449.00	472.00	495.00
FIRE0073CC	Two hour courses - per person x 10 per course	333.48	350.15	399.00	419.00	440.00
FIRE0074CC	Two hour courses - per person x 15 per course	291.80	306.38	349.00	367.00	385.00
FIRE0075CC	Fire Extinguisher Course	445.20	467.46	533.00	560.00	588.00
FIRE0076CC	Evacuation Drills	590.63	620.16	707.00	742.00	779.00
FIRE0077CC	Off-site Fire awareness presentation	590.63	620.16	707.00	742.00	779.00
FIRE0078CC	Rewrite costs per paper	84.00	88.20	101.00	106.00	111.00
FIRE0079CC	The Use to the Hot Training area and smoke room facilities	1 433.25	1 504.91	1 716.00	1 801.00	1 891.00
FIRE0080CC	Hire Lecture Room per day or part thereof	815.85	856.64	977.00	1 025.00	1 077.00
FIRE0081CC	Hire of Auditorium per day or part thereof	2 083.95	2 188.14	2 494.00	2 619.00	2 750.00

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Fire & Emergency Services
TARIFF :Fire

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
FIRE0082CC	Training Officer for the rendering of specialist services - per hour or part thereof	463.16	486.31	554.00	582.00	611.00
FIRE0083CC	Training Instructor for the rendering of specialist services - per hour or part thereof	370.52	389.05	444.00	466.00	489.00
	Course material					
FIRE0034CC	Course material	Current cost + 10%	Current cost + 10%	Current cost + 10%	Current cost + 10%	Current cost + 10%
	Re-issue of certificates (Note 2 below)					
FIRE0035CC	Re-issue of certificates (Note 2 below)	85.05	89.30	102.00	107.00	112.00

Groups registered for, and recognised as, furthering the means of the mendicant and impecunious of the eThekwini Metro Area shall be entitled to a 30% discount on applicable tariffs.

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Disaster & Emergency Control Unit
TARIFF :Disaster & Emergency Control

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Fire Alarm - Emergency Control Centre					
	The charge payable by the owner or occupier of premises for connection of fire alarm system to the Municipality's Emergency Control Centre - Per Month	215.25	226.01	258.00	271.00	284.00
	CCTV Footage					
	The charge is payable by the requester of CCTV footage	157.50	165.38	189.00	198.00	208.00
	Subject to application process and approval by the Head: Disaster & Emergency Control Unit or duly authorised representative.					

HUMAN SETTLEMENTS, ENGINEERING SERVICES & TRANSPORT AUTHORITY

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Engineering
TARIFF :Hardening and Reinstatement of Footways

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Services rendered by Corporation Departments:					
	hardening and Reinstatement of Footways:					
RDSM0007CC	Concrete per metre square or part thereof provided that such charge shall be increased by 30 per centum if the work is executed over the weekend if deemed necessary by the Head or at the request of the applicant.	661.32	710.92	810.00	859.00	911.00
RDSM0008CC	Asphalt or Bitumen - per metre square or part thereof provided that such charge shall be increased by 10 per centum if the work is executed over a weekend if deemed necessary by the Head or at the request of the applicant.	298.43	320.81	366.00	388.00	411.00
	Hardening of Road Surfaces including Reinstatement of					
	existing Road Surfaces and Entrance Driveways:					
RDSM0011CC	Concrete per metre square or part thereof Provided that such charge shall be increased by 10 per centum if the work is executed over a weekend if deemed necessary by the Head or at the request of the applicant.	1 054.37	1 133.45	1 292.00	1 370.00	1 452.00
	Asphalt per metre square or part thereof for roads having foundations thickness of:					
RDSM0012CC	(a) 390 mm	1 112.61	1 196.06	1 364.00	1 445.00	1 532.00
RDSM0013CC	(b) 310 mm	851.61	915.48	1 044.00	1 106.00	1 173.00
RDSM0014CC	(c) 230 mm	619.73	666.21	759.00	805.00	853.00
RDSM0015CC	(d) 200 mm	504.32	542.14	618.00	655.00	694.00

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Engineering
TARIFF :Hardening and Reinstatement of Footways

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
RDSM0016CC	Crushed stone/gravel per metre square or part thereof Provided that the tariff set out in sub-item (i) shall be increased by 30 per centum and the charges in sub-items (ii) and (iii) shall be increased by 10 per centum if the work is executed over a weekend if deemed necessary by the Head or at the request of the applicant.	218.36	234.74	268.00	284.00	301.00
	Hardening of Entrance Driveways:					
	Concrete per metre square or part thereof for					
RDSM0023CC	(a) Residential and Commercial accesses	674.85	725.46	827.00	877.00	929.00
RDSM0025CC	(b) Industrial accesses	1 053.34	1 132.34	1 291.00	1 368.00	1 450.00
	Provided that the tariffs set out in (a) and (b) above shall be increased by 30 per centum if the work is executed over a weekend if deemed necessary by the Head or at the request of the applicant.					
	Asphalt per metre square or part thereof for					
RDSM0026CC	(a) Residential accesses	504.32	542.14	618.00	655.00	694.00
RDSM0027CC	(b) Industrial accesses	851.61	915.48	1 044.00	1 106.00	1 173.00
RDSM0028CC	(c) Commercial accesses	619.73	666.21	759.00	805.00	853.00
	Crushed stone/gravel per metre square or part thereof					

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Engineering
TARIFF :Hardening and Reinstatement of Footways

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
RDSM0029CC	Provided that the tariff set out in sub-items (ii) and (iii) shall be increased by 10 per centum if the work is executed over a weekend if deemed necessary by the Head or at the request of the applicant.	218.36	234.74	268.00	284.00	301.00
	Reconstruction of Kerbing and Channelling:					
RDSM0037CC	Kerb only, per linear metre or part thereof	512.65	551.10	628.00	666.00	706.00
RDSM0038CC	Channel only, per linear metre or part thereof	498.09	535.45	610.00	647.00	686.00
RDSM0039CC	Kerbing and channelling, per linear metre or part thereof	870.33	935.60	1 067.00	1 131.00	1 198.00
	Provided that the tariff charges set out in sub-items (i), (ii) and (iii) shall be increased by 30 per centum if the work is executed over a weekend if deemed necessary by the Head or at the request of the applicant.					
	Re-siting of stormwater inlets, each:	Full cost				
RDSM0043CC	Provided that such charge be increased by 30 per centum if the work is executed over a weekend if deemed necessary by the Head or at the request of the applicant.					

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Engineering
TARIFF :Stormwater Disposal

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Stormwater Disposal					
	(1) For connection of S.W. Drains and Channels to Council's system					
	- Per metre or part thereof up to 15 m in length.					
	(i) up to including 100 mm connection					
RDSM0049CC	(a) for one pipeline in one trench	959.00	1 016.67	1 159.00	1 228.00	1 302.00
RDSM0050CC	(b) for each additional pipeline in the same trench	643.11	681.58	777.00	824.00	873.00
RDSM0051CC	(ii) 100 mm diameter pipe connection to a stormwater sewer	1 455.75	1 542.98	1 759.00	1 865.00	1 977.00
RDSM0052CC	(iii) 150 mm diameter pipe connection to a stormwater sewer	1 557.27	1 650.88	1 882.00	1 995.00	2 114.00
RDSM0053CC	(iv) 225 mm diameter pipe connection to s stormwater sewer	1 963.34	2 081.58	2 373.00	2 515.00	2 666.00
RDSM0054CC	(v) 300 mm diameter pipe connection to s stormwater sewer	2 437.42	2 583.33	2 945.00	3 122.00	3 309.00
RDSM0055CC	(vi) 375 mm diameter pipe connection to s stormwater sewer	2 933.68	3 109.65	3 545.00	3 758.00	3 983.00
RDSM0056CC	(vii) 450 mm diameter pipe connection to s stormwater sewer	3 452.61	3 659.65	4 172.00	4 422.00	4 688.00

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Engineering
TARIFF :Channel Crossings

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Channel Crossings					
RDSM0001CC	Standard - per metre or part thereof	1 553.50	1 670.01	1 904.00	2 018.00	2 139.00
RDSM0002CC	Industrial - per metre or part thereof :-	2 124.37	2 283.70	2 603.00	2 760.00	2 925.00
	Provided that the charges shall be increased by 30 per centum if the work is executed over a weekend if deemed necessary by the Head or at the request of the applicant.					
RDSM0003CC	(b) Temporary - per metre	299.46	321.92	367.00	389.00	412.00

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :eThekwini Transport Authority
TARIFF :Bus Ranks, Parking Meters and Municipal Parking Ground

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Municipal Parking Ground					
	First Schedule					
	" Parking accommodation in any municipal parking ground established by the Council may be used in terms of section 75 A of the municipal systems act the for the parking of motor vehicles on payment of the fees specified hereunder for the period specified hereunder . In the case of metered parking bays the fee shall be paid by depositing prescribed coins of the specified kind in the parking meter installed thereat".					
	TARIFF/PARKING FEE METERED AREAS AND ON AREAS CONTROLLED BY					
	PARKING COUPON VENDING MACHINES					
	Hourly Rate	7.02	8.77	10.00	10.00	12.00
	All day Parking per day	30.70	39.47	45.00	50.00	55.00
	Monthly Parking per Month	175.44	192.98	220.00	245.00	270.00
	SCHEDULE 1					
	METERED					
	Fee per hour for pay and display machines on streets	7.02	8.77	10.00	10.00	12.00

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :eThekwini Transport Authority
TARIFF :Bus Ranks, Parking Meters and Municipal Parking Ground

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Bus Ranks & Routes					
	Application for Bus Rank Permit. "Upon the grant of an application made the applicant shall,before the permit is issued to him, pay to the Deputy City Manager :					
ETAS0013CC	Treasury a sum of **R720,00** in respect of each public bus, provided that when the period for which a Bus Rank Permit is issued is less than	631.58	663.16	756.00	800.00	850.00
ETAS0013CC	twelve months the amount payable shall be calculated at the rate of **R60,00** per month or part of a month".	52.63	55.26	63.00	67.00	71.00
	Parking Meter					
ETAS0016CC	"When any vehicle shall be parked in a metered parking bay, the driver or person in charge of such vehicle shall forth with deposit or cause to be deposited in the parking meter installed at such bay the prescribed coin or coins as indicated on such meter for the period of time during which he desires to park his vehicle in such bay and shall set the meter in operation, either by the insertion of the prescribed coin in where applicable , with the instructions appearing thereon .Thereupon the metered parking bay may be lawfully occupied by the vehicle during the period indicated on the parking meter, but no longer,provided that the driver or person in charge of such vehicle may, without payment, park the same during such time (if any) as may be indicated onthe parking meter as being unexpired from its previous use ". Fee R5,00 /hr	7.02	8.77	10.00	10.00	12.00

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Engineering
TARIFF :Copying Fees for Prints, Plans and Photographs

Charge Codes	Description	Present tariff excluding vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Survey Records :					
SURV0004CC	(aa) Inspection fee for time spent in extracting and researching records for ¼ hour or part thereof	14.04	14.91	17.00	18.00	19.00
	(bb) Paper copies of diagrams, general plans and extracts of site, general and orthotophoto plans (inclusive of inspection fee of (aa) above.					
SURV0160CC	(i) A0 - per copy	40.35	42.98	49.00	52.00	55.00
SURV0161CC	(ii) A1 - per copy	27.19	28.95	33.00	35.00	37.00
SURV0162CC	(iii) A2 - per copy	21.05	22.81	26.00	28.00	30.00
SURV0005CC	(iv) A3- per copy	15.79	16.67	19.00	20.00	21.00
SURV0006CC	(v) A4- per copy	14.91	15.79	18.00	19.00	20.00
	Aerial Photographs :					
	(aa) Scanned Digital Copies:					
SURV0008CC	(i) Blank Diskette	7.02	7.02	8.00	9.00	9.00
SURV0009CC	(ii) Blank Compact disc	7.02	7.02	8.00	9.00	9.00
SURV0010CC	(iii) Blank DVD	21.93	21.93	25.00	27.00	27.00
SURV0014CC	(iv) Printing of scanned image per A4 on coated paper	18.42	18.42	21.00	23.00	23.00
SURV0015CC	(v) Printing of scanned image per A4 on photo satin media	36.84	36.84	42.00	44.00	44.00
SURV0016CC	(ix) Printing of scanned image per A4 on transparency	46.49	46.49	53.00	56.00	56.00
SURV0007CC	(cc) Inspection/research fee for time spent on extracting and researching all photographic records for 1/4 hr or part thereof	42.11	44.74	51.00	54.00	54.00
	Street Map Books:					

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Engineering
TARIFF :Copying Fees for Prints, Plans and Photographs

Charge Codes	Description	Present tariff excluding vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
SURV0022CC	(aa) Durban Street Map Book(2005)	53.51	55.26	63.00	65.00	67.00
SURV0021CC	(bb) Ethekwini Street Map Book	154.39	161.40	184.00	195.00	200.00
	Plain Paper Copier :					
	(aa) Paper					
SURV0027CC	(i) A0 - per copy	26.32	28.07	32.00	34.00	36.00
SURV0028CC	(ii) A1 - per copy	13.16	14.04	16.00	17.00	18.00
SURV0029CC	(iii) A2 - per copy	7.02	7.89	9.00	10.00	11.00
SURV0030CC	(iv) A3 - per copy	1.75	1.75	2.00	2.00	2.00
SURV0031CC	(v) A4 - per copy	0.88	0.88	1.00	1.00	1.00
	(bb) Tracing Paper :					
SURV0032CC	(i) A0 - per copy	64.91	71.93	82.00	86.00	90.00
SURV0033CC	(ii) A1 - per copy	33.33	36.84	42.00	44.00	46.00
SURV0034CC	(iii) A2 - per copy	17.54	19.30	22.00	24.00	26.00
SURV0035CC	(iv) A3 - per copy	8.77	9.65	11.00	12.00	13.00
SURV0036CC	(v) A4 - per copy	4.39	5.26	6.00	7.00	8.00
	(cc) Matt/ Opaque Film					
SURV0037CC	(i) A0 -per copy	108.77	119.30	136.00	145.00	154.00
SURV0038CC	(ii) A0 -per copy	54.39	59.65	68.00	72.00	74.00
SURV0039CC	(iii) A2 - per copy	27.19	29.82	34.00	37.00	40.00
SURV0040CC	(iv) A3 - per copy	14.04	15.79	18.00	20.00	22.00
SURV0041CC	(v) A4 - per copy	7.89	8.77	10.00	11.00	12.00
	(ee) Paper Copy (Colour)					
SURV0163CC	(i) A0 -Per Copy	74.56	78.95	90.00	95.00	100.00
SURV0164CC	(ii) A1 -Per Copy	57.02	61.40	70.00	75.00	80.00
SURV0165CC	(iii) A2 - Per Copy	39.47	43.86	50.00	53.00	56.00

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Engineering
TARIFF :Copying Fees for Prints, Plans and Photographs

Charge Codes	Description	Present tariff excluding vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
SURV0166CC	(iv) A3 - Per Copy	19.30	21.93	25.00	27.00	29.00
SURV0167CC	(v) A4 - Per Copy	10.53	13.16	15.00	16.00	17.00
	Requested Change To Street Address:					
SURV0042CC	(i) Amendment or addition to existing site	254.39	292.98	334.00	355.00	375.00
	Surveyor General & Deeds Office Info. :					
SURV0043CC	(i) Search fee	254.39	292.98	334.00	355.00	375.00
SURV0044CC	(ii) Surveyor General and /or Deeds Office Charges - as prescribed by Surveyor-General.	Full cost				
	Digital Spatial Information :					
SURV0045CC	(i) Inspection/Research fee per ¼hour or part thereof	14.04	14.91	17.00	18.00	19.00
	(ii) Digital GIS map extracts line drawings inclusive of inspection fee as per (i) above for the first 5 maps thereafter a 25% reduction will apply					
SURV0050CC	(aa) A4	22.81	23.68	27.00	29.00	30.00
SURV0049CC	(bb) A3	29.82	31.58	36.00	39.00	40.00
SURV0048CC	(cc) A2	40.35	42.11	48.00	51.00	52.00
SURV0047CC	(dd) A1	68.42	71.93	82.00	87.00	88.00
SURV0046CC	(ee) A0	91.23	94.74	108.00	115.00	116.00
	(iii) Digital GIS Map extracts with photographic backdrop inclusive of inspection fee as per (i) above for the first 5 maps thereafter a 25% reduction will apply					
SURV0055CC	(aa) A4	36.84	36.84	42.00	45.00	50.00
SURV0054CC	(bb) A3	46.05	48.25	55.00	59.00	64.00
SURV0053CC	(cc) A2	78.95	83.33	95.00	101.00	105.00

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Engineering
TARIFF :Copying Fees for Prints, Plans and Photographs

Charge Codes	Description	Present tariff excluding vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
SURV0052CC	(dd) A1	100.88	105.26	120.00	128.00	130.00
SURV0051CC	(ee) A0	184.21	192.98	220.00	230.00	240.00
SURV0056CC	(iv) Extraction and conversion of digital data, per hour or part thereof	140.35	142.98	163.00	173.00	175.00
	(v) Digital extraction of cad/shapefile cadastral information - per mb					
SURV0168CC	(aa) 0-999 KB or part thereof	175.44	175.44	200.00	212.00	215.00
SURV0168CC	minimum charge	65.79	65.79	75.00	80.00	85.00
SURV0169CC	(bb) 1-5 megs (per meg)	131.58	131.58	150.00	160.00	165.00
SURV0170CC	(cc) more than 5 megs (per meg)	87.72	87.72	100.00	110.00	115.00
	(vi) Digital images extraction of cadastral/aerial information -					
SURV0058CC	(aa) J peg -per image	70.18	70.18	80.00	85.00	90.00
SURV0059CC	(bb) Tiff per image 1 - 10 per tiff	105.26	105.26	120.00	128.00	130.00
SURV0171CC	(cc) 10 - 50 per tiff	87.72	87.72	100.00	106.00	110.00
SURV0172CC	(dd) more than 50 per tiff	70.18	70.18	80.00	85.00	85.00
	Standard Engineering Drawings:					
SURV0060CC	Supply set of Standard Drawings on Electronic Media	86.84	86.84	99.00	105.00	110.00
SURV0061CC	**Preparation of reports, certificates, etc per hr or part thereof.**	231.58	231.58	264.00	280.00	285.00
SURV0062CC	**Miscellaneous for any work not specified per hour or part thereof**	192.98	219.30	250.00	265.00	275.00
	(M.N.59/95,4/97,CM26/06/2000)					
	Laminations					
SURV0063CC	(i) per A4	6.14	7.02	8.00	9.00	10.00
SURV0173CC	per A3	11.40	12.28	14.00	15.00	16.00
SURV0174CC	per A2	22.81	23.68	27.00	29.00	32.00
SURV0175CC	per A1	48.25	52.63	60.00	65.00	66.00
SURV0176CC	per A0	83.33	87.72	100.00	106.00	110.00
SURV0064CC	(ii) Hand lamination per metre square or part thereof	43.86	43.86	50.00	53.00	60.00

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Engineering
TARIFF :Copying Fees for Prints, Plans and Photographs

Charge Codes	Description	Present tariff excluding vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Students to have 50% discount on all tariffs on producing student card.					
	Faxing Fee					
SURV0065CC	(i) Local	5.70	6.14	7.00	7.50	8.00
SURV0066CC	(ii) National	8.33	8.77	10.00	10.50	11.00
SURV0177CC	i)Long service and retirement certificates	39.47	43.86	50.00	55.00	60.00
SURV0178CC	ii)Long service and retirement certificates with Frame	78.95	87.72	100.00	106.00	120.00
	Digital scanning,printing and writing to CD (Black and White)					
	(aa) Scanning fees Only (BW)					
SURV0071CC	(i) per A4	8.77	8.77	10.00	11.00	11.00
SURV0072CC	(ii) per A3	17.54	17.54	20.00	22.00	22.00
SURV0073CC	(iii) per A2	26.32	26.32	30.00	32.00	32.00
SURV0074CC	(iv) per A1	35.09	35.09	40.00	42.00	42.00
SURV0075CC	(v) per A0	43.86	43.86	50.00	53.00	53.00
	(bb) Scanning and Printing (BW) (for first copy,thereafter normal copy tariffs apply)					
SURV0076CC	(i) per A4	13.16	13.16	15.00	16.00	16.00
SURV0077CC	(ii) per A3	26.32	26.32	30.00	32.00	32.00
SURV0078CC	(iii) per A2	39.47	39.47	45.00	48.00	48.00
SURV0079CC	(iv) per A1	52.63	52.63	60.00	64.00	64.00
SURV0080CC	(v) per A0	65.79	65.79	75.00	80.00	80.00
	(cc) Scanning and Writing to CD/USB (CD included) (BW)					
SURV0081CC	(i) per A4	30.70	30.70	35.00	37.00	37.00
SURV0082CC	(ii) per A3	39.47	39.47	45.00	48.00	48.00
SURV0083CC	(iii) per A2	48.25	48.25	55.00	58.00	58.00
SURV0084CC	(iv) per A1	57.02	57.02	65.00	69.00	69.00
SURV0085CC	(v) per A0	65.79	65.79	75.00	80.00	80.00

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Engineering
TARIFF :Copying Fees for Prints, Plans and Photographs

Charge Codes	Description	Present tariff excluding vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Digital Scanning,Printing and Writing to CD (Colour)					
	(aa) Scanning fees only (colour)					
SURV0086CC	(i) per A4	13.16	13.16	15.00	16.00	16.00
SURV0087CC	(ii) per A3	26.32	26.32	30.00	32.00	32.00
SURV0088CC	(iii) per A2	39.47	39.47	45.00	48.00	48.00
SURV0089CC	(iv) per A1	52.63	52.63	60.00	64.00	64.00
SURV0090CC	(v) per A0	65.79	65.79	75.00	80.00	80.00
	(bb) Scanning and Printing (Colour) (for first copy,thereafter normal copy tariffs apply)					
SURV0091CC	(i) per A4	26.32	26.32	30.00	32.00	32.00
SURV0092CC	(ii) per A3	52.63	52.63	60.00	64.00	64.00
SURV0093CC	(iii) per A2	78.95	78.95	90.00	95.00	95.00
SURV0094CC	(iv) per A1	105.26	105.26	120.00	127.00	127.00
SURV0095CC	(v) per A0	131.58	131.58	150.00	159.00	159.00
	(cc) Scanning and Writing to USB / CD (CD included) (colour)					
SURV0096CC	(i) per A4	35.09	35.09	40.00	42.00	42.00
SURV0097CC	(ii) per A3	48.25	48.25	55.00	58.00	58.00
SURV0098CC	(iii) per A2	61.40	61.40	70.00	74.00	74.00
SURV0099CC	(iv) per A1	74.56	74.56	85.00	90.00	90.00
SURV0100CC	(v) per A0	87.72	87.72	100.00	106.00	106.00

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Housing
TARIFF :Housing Administration

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Sub - Letting Fees	200.00	200.00	228.00	228.00	228.00
	Cancellation of Sale	368.42	368.42	420.00	420.00	420.00
	Administration Fee - Debtors Administration	87.72	87.72	100.00	100.00	100.00
	Housing Administration Fee	189.00	199.24	227.13	227.13	227.13

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Housing
TARIFF :Strollers

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	ACCOMMODATION UNITS					
	(i) Daily rental per person per night	98.25	98.25	112.00	112.00	112.00
	(ii) Daily rental per scholar per night if more than thirty	88.60	88.60	101.00	101.00	101.00
	(ii) Shower facility per person per usage	9.65	9.65	11.00	11.00	11.00
	BUSINESS UNITS					
	(i) Rental of kiosks on a monthly basis					
	Shop Number 1	456.14	520.00	572.00	629.20	692.12
	Shop Number 2	456.14	520.00	572.00	629.20	692.12
	Shop Number 3	456.14	520.00	572.00	629.20	692.12
	Shop Number 4	456.14	520.00	572.00	629.20	692.12
	Shop Number 5	1 145.61	1306.00	1436.60	1580.26	1738.29
	Shop Number 6	1 199.12	1367.00	1503.70	1654.07	1819.48
	Shop Number 7	795.61	907.00	997.70	1097.47	1207.22
	Shop Number 8	912.28	1040.00	1144.00	1258.40	1384.24
	Shop Number 9	912.28	1040.00	1144.00	1258.40	1384.24
	Shop Number 10	1 135.09	1294.00	1423.40	1565.74	1722.31
	Shop Number 11	785.09	895.00	984.50	1082.95	1191.25
	Shop Number 12	912.28	1040.00	1144.00	1258.40	1384.24
	Shop Number 13	678.95	774.00	851.40	936.54	1030.19
	Shop Number 14	456.14	520.00	572.00	629.20	692.12
	Shop Number 15	795.61	907.00	997.70	1097.47	1207.22
	Shop Number 16	3 342.98	3811.00	4192.10	4611.31	5072.44
	(ii) Storage Units					
	Rentals per day per Unit (1-15)	20.18	20.18	23.00	23.00	23.00

TRADING SERVICES

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Electricity
TARIFF :Electricity

2016/2017

	ENERGY PRESENT CENTS/KWH	SERVICE PRESENT RANDS	ENERGY PROPOSED CENTS/KWH	SERVICE PROPOSED RANDS	ENERGY INCL. VAT CENTS/KWH	SERVICE INCL.VAT RANDS
SCALE 1-RESIDENTIAL & BUSINESS TARIFFS	146.12	191.20	157.28	205.81	179.30	234.62
SCALE 2 BASIC	62.61	195.81	68.02	212.73	77.54	242.51
SCALE 2 SUPPLEMENTARY	148.85		161.71	0.00	184.35	0.00
SCALE 2 PEAK	211.46	195.81	229.73	212.73	261.89	242.51
SCALE 2 OFF-PEAK	62.61		68.02	0.00	77.54	0.00
SCALE 3	129.39		139.28	0.00	158.78	0.00
SCALE 4	129.39		139.28	0.00	158.78	0.00
SCALE 5/6/7	152.47	195.81	165.64	212.73	188.83	242.51
SCALE 8	129.39		139.28	0.00	158.78	0.00
SCALE 9	129.39		139.28	0.00	158.78	0.00
SCALE 10	162.24		174.64	0.00	199.09	0.00
SCALE 11	162.24		174.64	0.00	199.09	0.00
SCALE 12	90.51		90.51	0.00	103.18	0.00

BULK TARIFFS
LV3 - Part (OBSOLETE TARIFF)

	PRESENT	PROPOSED	PROPOSED INCL. VAT
SERVICE	1065.68	1 157.75	1 319.84
Max Demand	292.14	317.38	361.81
Restricted Demand Discount	63.02	68.46	78.04
ENERGY (c/kWh)	62.45	67.85	77.35

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Electricity
TARIFF :Electricity

2016/2017

TOU TARIFFS

Current Industrial Time Of Use (excl. vat)	
(H/S) peak (c/kWh)	241.23
(H/S) std (c/kWh)	77.74
(H/S) off peak (c/kWh)	45.26
(L/S) peak (c/kWh)	83.18
(L/S) std (c/kWh)	59.34
(L/S) off peak (c/kWh)	40.08
Network Demand Charge (R/kVA)	76.40
Network Access Charge (R/kVA)	24.13
Service Charge	2905.00
Voltage Surcharge	
The Voltage surcharge is the percentage levied on the sum of all costs with the exception of the service charge	275kV = 0%
	132kV = 2.25%
	33 kV = 3.00%
	11kV = 10.50%
	6.6kV = 12.75%
	400V = 22.5%

Proposed Industrial Time Of Use (excl. vat)	
(H/S) peak (c/kWh)	260.19
(H/S) std (c/kWh)	83.85
(H/S) off peak (c/kWh)	48.81
(L/S) peak (c/kWh)	89.71
(L/S) std (c/kWh)	64.00
(L/S) off peak (c/kWh)	43.23
Network Demand Charge (R/kVA)	81.70
Network Access Charge (R/kVA)	25.85
Service Charge	3355.00
Voltage Surcharge	
The Voltage surcharge is the percentage levied on the sum of all costs with the exception of the service charge	275kV = 0%
	132kV = 2.25%
	33 kV = 3.00%
	11kV = 10.50%
	6.6kV = 12.75%
	400V = 22.5%

COMMERCIAL TOU TARIFFS

	High Season (c/kWh)			Low Season (c/kWh)		
	Peak c/kwh	Standard c/kwh	Off-Peak c/kwh	Peak c/kwh	Standard c/kwh	Off-Peak c/kwh
Current Commercial TOU	257.58	128.87	62.78	127.08	102.23	59.47

Service Charge	272.76	
Maximum Demand Charge (R/kVA)	54.98	
Network Surcharge	25%	Applicable only if consumers exceeds 110kVA - Applicable to energy and demand usage

All rates exclude VAT

	High Season (c/kWh)			Low Season (c/kWh)		
	Peak c/kwh	Standard c/kwh	Off-Peak c/kwh	Peak c/kwh	Standard c/kwh	Off-Peak c/kwh
Proposed Commercial TOU	277.26	138.72	67.58	136.79	110.04	64.01

Service Charge	293.60	
Maximum Demand Charge (R/kVA)	59.18	
Network Surcharge	25%	Applicable only if consumers exceeds 110kVA - Applicable to energy and demand usage

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Electricity
TARIFF :Electricity

2016/2017

RESIDENTIAL TOU TARIFFS

	Peak c/kwh	Standard c/kwh	Off-Peak c/kwh
Current Residential TOU	189.63	94.73	70.17
Service Charge	102.14		

All rates exclude VAT

	Peak c/kwh	Standard c/kwh	Off-Peak c/kwh
Proposed Residential TOU	204.12	101.97	75.53
Service Charge	109.94		

RESIDENTIAL EMBEDDED GENERATION - SCALE 15

Current residential embedded generation

ENERGY EXPORTED - Energy that the customer consumes from the grid			
Description of charge		c/Kwh	Vat. Incl.
Energy rate	IMPORT	129.39	147.50

ENERGY IMPORTED - Energy that the customer generates onto the gric			
Description of charge		c/Kwh	Vat. Incl.
Energy rate	EXPORT	62.00	0.00

	excl Vat	incl Vat
Network Charge	220.00	250.80

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Electricity
TARIFF :Electricity

2016/2017

Proposed residential embedded generation

ENERGY EXPORTED - Energy that the customer consumes from the grid			
Description of charge		c/Kwh	Vat. Incl.
Energy rate	IMPORT	139.28	158.78

ENERGY IMPORTED - Energy that the customer generates onto the gric			
Description of charge		c/Kwh	Vat. Incl.
Energy rate	EXPORT	68.00	0.00

	excl Vat	incl Vat
Network Charge - Single Phase	225.00	256.50
	excl Vat	incl Vat
Network Charge - Three Phase	325.00	370.50

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Electricity
TARIFF :Electricity

2017/2018

	ENERGY PRESENT CENTS/KWH	SERVICE PRESENT RANDS	ENERGY PROPOSED CENTS/KWH	SERVICE PROPOSED RANDS	ENERGY INCL. VAT CENTS/KWH	SERVICE INCL.VAT RANDS
SCALE 1-RESIDENTIAL & BUSINESS TARIFFS	157.28	205.81	169.86	222.27	193.64	253.39
SCALE 2 BASIC	68.02	212.73	73.46	229.75	83.75	261.91
SCALE 2 SUPPLEMENTARY	161.71		174.65		199.10	
SCALE 2 PEAK	229.73	212.73	248.11	229.75	282.84	261.91
SCALE 2 OFF-PEAK	68.02		73.46		83.75	
SCALE 3	139.28		150.42		171.48	
SCALE 4	139.28		150.42		171.48	
SCALE 5/6/7	165.64	212.73	178.89	229.75	203.94	261.91
SCALE 8	139.28		150.42		171.48	
SCALE 9	139.28		150.42		171.48	
SCALE 10	174.64		188.61		215.02	
SCALE 11	174.64		188.61		215.02	
SCALE 12	90.51		97.75		111.44	

BULK TARIFFS
LV3 - Part (OBSOLETE TARIFF)

	PRESENT	PROPOSED	PROPOSED INCL. VAT
SERVICE	1 157.75	1 250.38	1 425.43
Max Demand	317.38	342.77	390.76
Restricted Demand Discount	68.46	73.94	84.29
ENERGY (c/kWh)	67.85	73.28	83.54

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Electricity
TARIFF :Electricity

2017/2018

TOU TARIFFS

Current Industrial Time Of Use (excl. vat)	
(H/S) peak (c/kWh)	260.19
(H/S) std (c/kWh)	83.85
(H/S) off peak (c/kWh)	48.81
(L/S) peak (c/kWh)	89.71
(L/S) std (c/kWh)	64.00
(L/S) off peak (c/kWh)	43.23
Network Demand Charge (R/kVA)	81.70
Network Access Charge (R/kVA)	25.85
Service Charge	3355.00
Voltage Surcharge	
The Voltage surcharge is the percentage levied on the sum of all costs with the exception of the service charge	275kV = 0%
	132kV = 2.25%
	33 kV = 3.00%
	11kV = 10.50%
	6.6kV = 12.75%
	400V = 22.5%

Proposed Industrial Time Of Use (excl. vat)	
(H/S) peak (c/kWh)	281.01
(H/S) std (c/kWh)	90.56
(H/S) off peak (c/kWh)	52.71
(L/S) peak (c/kWh)	96.89
(L/S) std (c/kWh)	69.12
(L/S) off peak (c/kWh)	46.69
Network Demand Charge (R/kVA)	88.24
Network Access Charge (R/kVA)	27.92
Service Charge	3623.40
Voltage Surcharge	
The Voltage surcharge is the percentage levied on the sum of all costs with the exception of the service charge	275kV = 0%
	132kV = 2.25%
	33 kV = 3.00%
	11kV = 10.50%
	6.6kV = 12.75%
	400V = 22.5%

COMMERCIAL TOU TARIFFS

	High Season (c/kWh)			Low Season (c/kWh)		
	Peak c/kwh	Standard c/kwh	Off-Peak c/kwh	Peak c/kwh	Standard c/kwh	Off-Peak c/kwh
Current Commercial TOU	277.26	138.72	67.58	136.79	110.04	64.01

Service Charge	293.60	
Maximum Demand Charge (R/kVA)	59.18	
Network Surcharge	25%	Applicable only if consumers exceeds 110kVA - Applicable to energy and demand usage

All rates exclude VAT

	High Season (c/kWh)			Low Season (c/kWh)		
	Peak c/kwh	Standard c/kwh	Off-Peak c/kwh	Peak c/kwh	Standard c/kwh	Off-Peak c/kwh
Proposed Commercial TOU	299.44	149.82	72.99	147.73	118.84	69.13

Service Charge	317.09	
Maximum Demand Charge (R/kVA)	63.91	
Network Surcharge	25%	Applicable only if consumers exceeds 110kVA - Applicable to energy and demand usage

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Electricity
TARIFF :Electricity

2017/2018

RESIDENTIAL TOU TARIFFS

	Peak c/kwh	Standard c/kwh	Off-Peak c/kwh
Current Residential TOU	204.12	101.97	75.53
Service Charge	109.94		

All rates exclude VAT

	Peak c/kwh	Standard c/kwh	Off-Peak c/kwh
Proposed Residential TOU	220.45	110.13	81.57
Service Charge	118.74		

RESIDENTIAL EMBEDDED GENERATION - SCALE 15

Current residential embedded generation

ENERGY EXPORTED - Energy that the customer consumes from the grid			
Description of charge		c/Kwh	Vat. Incl.
Energy rate	IMPORT	139.28	158.78

ENERGY IMPORTED - Energy that the customer generates onto the gric			
Description of charge		c/Kwh	Vat. Incl.
Energy rate	EXPORT	68.00	0.00

	excl Vat	incl Vat
Network Charge - Single Phase	225.00	256.50
	excl Vat	incl Vat
Network Charge - Three Phase	325.00	370.50

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Electricity
TARIFF :Electricity

2017/2018

Proposed residential embedded generation

ENERGY EXPORTED - Energy that the customer consumes from the grid			
Description of charge		c/Kwh	Vat. Incl.
Energy rate	IMPORT	150.42	171.48

ENERGY IMPORTED - Energy that the customer generates onto the gric			
Description of charge		c/Kwh	Vat. Incl.
Energy rate	EXPORT	73.44	0.00

	excl Vat	incl Vat
Network Charge - Single Phase	243.00	277.02
	excl Vat	incl Vat
Network Charge - Three Phase	351.00	400.14

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Electricity
TARIFF :Electricity

2018/2019

	ENERGY PRESENT CENTS/KWH	SERVICE PRESENT RANDS	ENERGY PROPOSED CENTS/KWH	SERVICE PROPOSED RANDS	ENERGY INCL. VAT CENTS/KWH	SERVICE INCL.VAT RANDS
SCALE 1-RESIDENTIAL & BUSINESS TARIFFS	169.86	222.27	183.45	240.05	209.13	273.66
SCALE 2 BASIC	73.46	229.75	79.34	248.13	90.44	282.87
SCALE 2 SUPPLEMENTARY	174.65		188.62		215.03	
SCALE 2 PEAK	248.11	229.75	267.96	248.13	305.47	282.87
SCALE 2 OFF-PEAK	73.46		79.34		90.44	
SCALE 3	150.42		162.45		185.20	
SCALE 4	150.42		162.45		185.20	
SCALE 5/6/7	178.89	229.75	193.20	248.13	220.25	282.87
SCALE 8	150.42		162.45		185.20	
SCALE 9	150.42		162.45		185.20	
SCALE 10	188.61		203.70		232.22	
SCALE 11	188.61		203.70		232.22	
SCALE 12	97.75		105.57		120.35	

BULK TARIFFS
LV3 - Part (OBSOLETE TARIFF)

	PRESENT	PROPOSED	PROPOSED INCL. VAT
SERVICE	1 250.38	1 350.41	1 539.47
Max Demand	342.77	370.19	422.02
Restricted Demand Discount	73.94	79.86	91.03
ENERGY (c/kWh)	73.28	79.14	90.22

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Electricity
TARIFF :Electricity

2018/2019

TOU TARIFFS

Current Industrial Time Of Use (excl. vat)	
(H/S) peak (c/kWh)	281.01
(H/S) std (c/kWh)	90.56
(H/S) off peak (c/kWh)	52.71
(L/S) peak (c/kWh)	96.89
(L/S) std (c/kWh)	69.12
(L/S) off peak (c/kWh)	46.69
Network Demand Charge (R/kVA)	88.24
Network Access Charge (R/kVA)	27.92
Service Charge	3623.40
Voltage Surcharge	
The Voltage surcharge is the percentage levied on the sum of all costs with the exception of the service charge	275kV = 0%
	132kV = 2.25%
	33 kV = 3.00%
	11kV = 10.50%
	6.6kV = 12.75%
	400V = 22.5%

Proposed Industrial Time Of Use (excl. vat)	
(H/S) peak (c/kWh)	303.49
(H/S) std (c/kWh)	97.80
(H/S) off peak (c/kWh)	56.93
(L/S) peak (c/kWh)	104.64
(L/S) std (c/kWh)	74.65
(L/S) off peak (c/kWh)	50.43
Network Demand Charge (R/kVA)	95.30
Network Access Charge (R/kVA)	30.15
Service Charge	3913.27
Voltage Surcharge	
The Voltage surcharge is the percentage levied on the sum of all costs with the exception of the service charge	275kV = 0%
	132kV = 2.25%
	33 kV = 3.00%
	11kV = 10.50%
	6.6kV = 12.75%
	400V = 22.5%

COMMERCIAL TOU TARIFFS

	High Season (c/kWh)			Low Season (c/kWh)		
	Peak c/kwh	Standard c/kwh	Off-Peak c/kwh	Peak c/kwh	Standard c/kwh	Off-Peak c/kwh
Current Commercial TOU	299.44	149.82	72.99	147.73	118.84	69.13

Service Charge	317.09	
Maximum Demand Charge (R/kVA)	63.91	
Network Surcharge	25%	Applicable only if consumers exceeds 110kVA - Applicable to energy and demand usage

All rates exclude VAT

	High Season (c/kWh)			Low Season (c/kWh)		
	Peak c/kwh	Standard c/kwh	Off-Peak c/kwh	Peak c/kwh	Standard c/kwh	Off-Peak c/kwh
Proposed Commercial TOU	323.40	161.81	78.83	159.55	128.35	74.66

Service Charge	342.46	
Maximum Demand Charge (R/kVA)	69.02	
Network Surcharge	25%	Applicable only if consumers exceeds 110kVA - Applicable to energy and demand usage

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Electricity
TARIFF :Electricity

2018/2019

RESIDENTIAL TOU TARIFFS

	Peak c/kwh	Standard c/kwh	Off-Peak c/kwh
Current Residential TOU	220.45	110.13	81.57
Service Charge	118.74		

All rates exclude VAT

	Peak c/kwh	Standard c/kwh	Off-Peak c/kwh
Proposed Residential TOU	238.09	118.94	88.10
Service Charge	128.24		

RESIDENTIAL EMBEDDED GENERATION - SCALE 15

Current residential embedded generation

ENERGY EXPORTED - Energy that the customer consumes from the grid			
Description of charge		c/Kwh	Vat. Incl.
Energy rate	IMPORT	150.42	171.48

ENERGY IMPORTED - Energy that the customer generates onto the gric			
Description of charge		c/Kwh	Vat. Incl.
Energy rate	EXPORT	73.44	0.00

	excl Vat	incl Vat
Network Charge - Single Phase	243.00	277.02
	excl Vat	incl Vat
Network Charge - Three Phase	351.00	400.14

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Electricity
TARIFF :Electricity

2018/2019

Proposed residential embedded generation

ENERGY EXPORTED - Energy that the customer consumes from the grid			
Description of charge		c/Kwh	Vat. Incl.
Energy rate	IMPORT	162.45	185.20

ENERGY IMPORTED - Energy that the customer generates onto the gric			
Description of charge		c/Kwh	Vat. Incl.
Energy rate	EXPORT	79.32	90.42

	excl Vat	incl Vat
Network Charge - Single Phase	262.44	299.18
	excl Vat	incl Vat
Network Charge - Three Phase	379.08	432.15

CLUSTER :**Human Settlements & Infrastructure**
UNIT :**Electricity**
TARIFF :**Proposed Connection Fees & Charges**

NOTE: Connection Fees to increase by inflation for the next two years.

Charge Codes		Proposed Tariff Excluding Vat	Vat 14%	Proposed Tariff Including Vat
		R	R	R
	Part 1			
	A **Connection Fee**, subject to Section 2(3) of the Electricity Supply Bylaws:			
	For a single phase (230V) 40A subsidised connection where the electricity is to be purchased on a Scale 9 or Scale 11 energy tariff of the Second Schedule:***1(a)**			
	With a small power distribution unit	263.16	36.84	300.00
	Without a small power distribution unit	131.58	18.42	150.00
	Electrification program for Informal Settlements			
	Connections will only be approved in accordance with the policy guidelines as issued by the Department of Energy			
	For a single phase (230V) 20A subsidised connection supplied to an informal dwelling, where electricity is to be purchased on a prepayment energy tariff of the Second Schedule:	No Charge applicable - if all subsidy conditions are complied with		
	Registration of the meter is required upon installation.			
	The Engineer may for technical reasons decide to use underground cable.			
	There may be additional charges at the rates prescribed in Item 2 hereof for any supply mains extensions made in excess of one pole and one span (10mm^2 airdac); but excluding any poles and spans used for road crossings.			
	For connections other than to those referred to in Item 1.1 a charge consisting of a Basic Component, a Supply Mains Component, a Service Mains Component and a Metering Component: ***1(b)**			
	A **Basic Component** as follows: ***(b)(i)**			
	Due to the shortage of electricity and constrained electrical network, customers must ensure that the connection capacity requested has been calculated whilst implementing the latest energy efficiency standards.			
	For single phase 230V connections up to 80A	7 728.07	1 081.93	8 810.00
	For three phase 400V connections ***1(b)(i)(B)iv**			
	Up to 80A	14 149.12	1 980.88	16 130.00
	81A to 100A	23 070.18	3 229.82	26 300.00
	101A to 120A	50 552.63	7 077.37	57 630.00
	121A to 150A	57 684.21	8 075.79	65 760.00
	151A to 200A	123 982.46	17 357.54	141 340.00
	201A to 250A	154 035.09	21 564.91	175 600.00
	251A to 300A	184 543.86	25 836.14	210 380.00
	301A to 400A	246 342.11	34 487.89	280 830.00
	401A to 500A	305 964.91	42 835.09	348 800.00
	501A to 800A	368 236.84	51 553.16	419 790.00
	801A to1200A	391 491.23	54 808.77	446 300.00
	1201A to 1600A	428 000.00	59 920.00	487 920.00
	1601A to 2400A	811 456.14	113 603.86	925 060.00
	2401A to 3000A	897 473.68	125 646.32	1 023 120.00
	For 11 000V connections, with requested capacity up to 6000 kVA: (8 000 kVA available at Engineer's discretion)			
	A cost per connection of:	190 385.96	26 654.04	217 040.00
	Plus			
	A cost per kVA of requested capacity of:	154.39	21.61	176.00
	For 11 000V and 33 000V connections where the requested capacity exceeds 8 000 kVA:			
	The proportionate costs as determined by the Engineer at prevailing rates, for: the supply main extension; the required switch-panels at the major substation; switchgear at the customer's premises, and any other costs as deemed appropriate by the Engineer, is charged.			
	For 132 000V connections where capacity exceeds 18 000kVA:			
	The proportionate costs as determined by the Engineer at prevailing rates, for: 132 000V switch-panels at the 275kV/132kV substation; 132 000V switchgear installed at the customer's premises, and any other costs as deemed appropriate by the Engineer, is charged.			
	Where requested by the Engineer, customers are required to provide brick substations to the Engineer's specification. Mini-substations up to requested capacity of 500kVA may be supplied at the Engineers discretion in residential areas only			
	The customer shall ensure that all substations shall be positioned with direct public road access. Only in exceptional circumstances shall the engineer approve otherwise.			
	Where the Engineer requires the applicant to provide a brick substation to feed or from which it is intended to feed other customers, a reduction shall be applied to the Basic component of the connection charge as follows:			
	Rebate for a brick substation:	37 298.25	5 221.75	42 520.00
	Rebate for a distributor substation:	74 587.72	10 442.28	85 030.00

CLUSTER :**Human Settlements & Infrastructure**
UNIT :**Electricity**
TARIFF :**Proposed Connection Fees & Charges**

NOTE: Connection Fees to increase by inflation for the next two years.

	For Connections within a Township where a Developer has paid for the Supply Mains:				
	A charge per single phase 230V connection:	1 947.37	272.63	2 220.00	
	A charge per three phase 80A 400V connection:	4 192.98	587.02	4 780.00	
	A Metering Component as follows: ***(b)(ii) / 1(b)(ii)**				
	For each split single phase electricity dispenser (connected via pilot wire) up to 60A.	1 254.39	175.61	1 430.00	
	For replacement of Customer User Interface (CIU)	500.00	70.00	570.00	
	For each split single phase electricity dispenser (wireless) up to 60A.	1 535.09	214.91	1 750.00	
	For replacement of Customer User Interface (CIU) - Wireless	614.04	85.96	700.00	
	For a small power distribution unit (supply only):	464.91	65.09	530.00	
	For each single phase electromechanical meter up to 80A:	771.93	108.07	880.00	
	For each three phase electronic meter up to 120A:	3 105.26	434.74	3 540.00	
	For each set of energy and demand meters suitable per feed:(bulk tariffs)	10 622.81	1 487.19	12 110.00	
	For each three phase (5A) electronic meter (Suitable for Scale 1 tariff greater than 120A):	4 280.70	599.30	4 880.00	
	For Low Voltage current transformer Up to 1500A (Each)	379.82	53.18	433.00	
	For Low Voltage current transformer greater than 1500A but not exceeding 2000A (Each)	445.61	62.39	508.00	
	For Low Voltage current transformer greater than 2000A but not exceeding 3000A (Each)	652.63	91.37	744.00	
	For reprogramming of existing electronic meter	622.81	87.19	710.00	
	Where adequate communication to the keypad is not available via the airdac communication pilot wire for prepayment metering systems, the customer shall provide and install the necessary communication pilot wires.				
	Current Transformers are required for supplies greater than 120A				
	Where a meter is recovered, a rebate as determined by the Engineer is to be applied to the replacement meter. The rebate, however, shall not exceed the cost of the replacement meter.				
	A change in tariff may require a change in meter.				
	The type of meter installed shall be at the discretion of the Engineer.				
	A **Service Mains Component** as follows: ***(b)(iii)**				
	Any dedicated cables feeding into a customer's premises.				
	For new 230V connections up to 80A:				
	A charge for any dedicated cables or lines from meter point to point on the lateral boundary closest to the pole or consumer distribution unit, charged according to rates in Item 2 of this schedule.				
	For all connections other than 230V connections, any dedicated cables or lines, charged according to rates in Item 2 of this schedule.				
	A **Supply Mains Component**, for any mains extension, charged according to rates in Item 2 of this schedule unless a R/kVA*km is specified:				
	For all 230V or 400V connections up to 150A (100kVA):				
	A proportionate share of the cost of LV supply mains extensions, excluding crossovers, in excess of 20 metres per customer if fed by cable, or 1 span per customer if fed by overhead line.				
	A proportionate share of the cost of MV supply mains extensions in excess of 200 metres per substation for a requested capacity of up to 150A, according to the ratio of requested capacity to the total capacity that the Engineer envisages supplying from that extension.				
	For all 400V connections above 150A:				
	LV supply mains extensions, excluding crossovers, costed according to the installation that would have been sufficient for the requested capacity.				
	A proportionate share of the cost of MV supply mains extensions excluding the first 50 metres of cable per substation laid in the road reserve or public property, according to the ratio of requested capacity to the total capacity that the Engineer envisages supplying from that extension.				
	For 11 000V connections, with requested capacity up to 8000kVA:				
	A R/kVA*km cost for MV supply mains based on the requested capacity and the length of the MV cable from the source 132kV/11kV substation, of:	104.39	14.61	119.00	
	For 11 000V and 33 000V connections where requested capacity exceeds 8 000 kVA:				
	A proportionate costs as determined by the Engineer at the prevailing rates, for any supply mains extentions and any other costs as deemed appropriate by the Engineer.				
	A charge equal to the product of:				
	a Rand/kVA*km rate determined by the Engineer using actual costs, the length of the 11 000V or 33 000V supply mains from the source 132kV/11kV or 132kV/33kV substation, and the requested capacity.				
	The 33kV network is being phased out and supply at 33kV is no longer available to new consumers connecting to the grid.				
	Connections will only be considered in exceptional circumstances at the discretion of the engineer				
	For 132 000V connections:				
	A charge equal to the product of:				

CLUSTER :**Human Settlements & Infrastructure**
UNIT :**Electricity**
TARIFF :**Proposed Connection Fees & Charges**

NOTE: Connection Fees to increase by inflation for the next two years.

	a Rand/kVA*km rate as determined by the Engineer using actual costs; the length of 132 000V supply mains from the source 275kV/132kV substation or 132kV switchyard, and the requested capacity.
	Where the Engineer has agreed to a second connection, and where the premises have not been allocated as an informal settlement, a full connection fee (all four components) will be charged for.
	Where a connection can be supplied from an existing meter-room that has adequate capacity, only the Metering Component will be charged for.Only applicable were upstream network costs have already been recovered.
	Part 2
	Supply Mains extension and **Service Mains** installations: ***2**
	Cable shall be charged for in accordance with the following scale:
	Cables with a standard operating voltage not exceeding 1000V:

Cross Sectional Area of Conductors	Number of Cores		RATE PER METRE				
Sq Mm		Conductor	Cable (R)	Trenching (R)	Basic Rate (R)	14% VAT (R)	Total Rate (R)
10	2	Copper	41.36	52.50	93.86	13.14	107.00
16	2	Copper	56.27	52.50	108.77	15.23	124.00
25	2	Copper	66.80	52.50	119.30	16.70	136.00
16	4	Copper	78.20	52.50	130.70	18.30	149.00
35	4	Aluminium	82.59	52.50	135.09	18.91	154.00
50	4	Aluminium	111.54	52.50	164.04	22.96	187.00
95	4	Aluminium	171.18	52.50	223.68	31.32	255.00
95	3	Aluminium	163.29	52.50	215.79	30.21	246.00
150	3	Aluminium	229.96	52.50	282.46	39.54	322.00
150	4	Aluminium	267.68	52.50	320.18	44.82	365.00
185	1	Copper	177.19	N/A	177.19	24.81	202.00
240	3	Aluminium	330.83	52.50	383.33	53.67	437.00
240	4	Copper	1 176.45	52.50	1 228.95	172.05	1 401.00
240	4	Aluminium	362.41	52.50	414.91	58.09	473.00
	These costs are also applied when deriving costs of Low Voltage Busbar and insulated conductor.						
	Cables with a standard voltage exceeding 1000V but not exceeding 11 000V:						

Cross Sectional Area of Conductors SQ. mm	Number of Cores	Conductor	RATE PER METRE		
			Basic Rate (R)	14% VAT (R)	Total Rate (R)
95	3	Aluminium	295.61	41.39	337.00
95	3	Aluminium (XLPE)	219.30	30.70	250.00
150	3	Aluminium	314.91	44.09	359.00
150	3	Aluminium (XLPE)	265.79	37.21	303.00
240	3	Aluminium	492.98	69.02	562.00
240	3	Aluminium (XLPE)	511.40	71.60	583.00
300	3	Copper	1 123.68	157.32	1 281.00
300	3	Aluminium (XLPE)	605.26	84.74	690.00
Pilot/Telephone cables per metre:			92.11	12.89	105
Other types and sizes of cables or conductor specified by the Engineer as being suitable for the service, which are not included in (a), (b) and (c) above, shall be paid for according to the actual cost of supply and installation.					
Overhead lines shall be charged in accordance with the following scale:					
Per pole and metre of overhead line:					

Voltage Level	Type/Size of Conductor	RATE PER POLE/METRE OF OVERHEAD CONDUCTOR		
		Basic Rate(R)	14% VAT (R)	Total Rate (R)
Low Voltage	10mm CC /m	41.23	5.77	47.00
	16mm CC /m	55.26	7.74	63.00
	7m Pole (LV CC)	994.74	139.26	1 134.00
Low Voltage	25mm ABC /m	24.56	3.44	28.00
	50mm ABC /m	44.74	6.26	51.00
	95mm ABC /m	107.89	15.11	123.00
	9m Pole (LV ABC)	1 564.91	219.09	1 784.00
Medium Voltage	95mm ABC /m	174.56	24.44	199.00
	10m Pole (MV ABC)	1 893.86	265.14	2 159.00
Medium Voltage	AAAC Oak /m	33.33	4.67	38.00
	AAAC Pine /m	27.19	3.81	31.00
	10m Pole (MV AAAC)	1 911.40	267.60	2 179.00

CLUSTER :**Human Settlements & Infrastructure**
UNIT :**Electricity**
TARIFF :**Proposed Connection Fees & Charges**

NOTE: Connection Fees to increase by inflation for the next two years.

	Other types and sizes of overhead supply specified by the Engineer as being suitable for the service, which is not included in (a) above, shall be paid for at a rate equal to the actual cost of supply and installation.				
	Part 3				
	Testing of meters: ***10**				
	kWh meters per test:				
	Single phase:	230.70	32.30	263.00	
	Poly phase:	322.81	45.19	368.00	
	Energy plus demand (bulk) meters per test	1 381.58	193.42	1 575.00	
	Disconnections: *11				
	For disconnections and reconnections made at the request of the consumer:				
	Where disconnected at the request of the consumer for a suspension of the service:	212.28	29.72	242.00	
	Where disconnected at the request of the consumer to enable him to effect extensions, repairs or maintenance to his house or to allow an electrical contractor to reposition meter box without extension to, or cutting of, the service main:	Nil	Nil	Nil	
	Where overhead service mains are temporarily disconnected and coiled back, on request, for the carrying out of fumigation or similar services:	552.63	77.37	630.00	
	For disconnections carried out in consequence of a breach of the Bylaws:				
	RESIDENTIAL				
	Where disconnected for non-payment of account, or in consequence of a breach of the Bylaws other than for unauthorised reconnection, illegal bypassing of meter or for tampering; per disconnection:	145.61	20.39	166.00	
	Where disconnected as a result of unauthorised reconnection of item 4.2 a) above; per disconnection:	289.47	40.53	330.00	
	BUSINESS & COMMERCIAL				
	i) Where disconnected for non-payment of account, or in consequence of a breach of the Bylaws other than for unauthorised reconnection, illegal bypassing of meter or for tampering; per disconnection:	245.61	34.39	280.00	
	ii) Where disconnected as a result of unauthorised reconnection of item 4.2.2 i) above; per disconnection:	438.60	61.40	500.00	
	Where disconnected as a result of the illegal bypassing of the meter, meter tampering or for tampering with the metering installation; per disconnection for :				
	i) residential connection	877.19	122.81	1000.00	
	ii) business or commercial connection, where the minimum charge shall be the greater of R3 300, 00 or an amount equivalent to 20% of the average monthly electricity consumption.	2 894.74	405.26	3 300.00	
	This charge excludes the cost of the meter. If the Engineer requires that the meter be replaced then the additional meter cost, as listed in item 1.2.2 will be charged and there will be no rebate for the tampered or vandalised meter.				
	Where the service has been removed either as a result of illegal bypassing of the meter or as a result of tampering, per disconnection:				
	For a single phase connection-Credit Meter	1 971.93	276.07	2 248.00	
	For a single phase connection-Prepayment	2 450.88	343.12	2 794.00	
	For a single phase connection- Prepayment Wireless	2 737.72	383.28	3 121.00	
	For a three phase connection-Electronic Meter(120A)	4 300.00	602.00	4 902.00	
	Where the service has been removed either as a result of illegal bypassing of the meter in a meter room or as a result of tampering in a meter room, per disconnection:				
	For a single phase credit connection-Credit Meter	1 771.93	248.07	2 020.00	
	For a single phase connection-Prepayment	2 250.88	315.12	2 566.00	
	For a single phase connection-Prepayment Wireless	2 537.72	355.28	2 893.00	
	For a three phase connection up to 120A	4 100.00	574.00	4 674.00	
	Actual costs of re-instatement of services shall apply for all other situations.				
	In addition to the above, business or commercial connections,shall pay the greater of R3 300, 00 or an amount equivalent to 20% of the average monthly electricity consumption.	2 894.74	405.26	3 300.00	
	In addition to the appropriate amounts contained in items **4.2, 4.3,** reconnection shall only occur once any arrear consumption charges, estimated charges for unmetered consumption and/or additional deposits				
	Temporary Supplies for periods not exceeding 14 days where supply can be provided from existing supply mains (for fetes, religious gatherings, elections, etc.): ***13**				
	For single phase supplies up to 80A (at point of supply)	929.82	130.18	1060.00	
	Per metre of cable laid charged according to rates in Item 2 of this schedule:	**As per item 2 of this schedule**			
	Installation consumption per 40A per day:	155.26	21.74	177.00	

CLUSTER :**Human Settlements & Infrastructure**
UNIT :**Electricity**
TARIFF :**Proposed Connection Fees & Charges**

NOTE: Connection Fees to increase by inflation for the next two years.

	Installation consumption per 60 amp per day:	232.46	32.54	265.00	
	Installation consumption per 80 amp per day:	309.65	43.35	353.00	
		1 160.53	162.47	1 323.00	
	For three phase supplies (at point of supply)				
	Per metre of cable laid charged according to rates in Item 2 of this schedule:	**As per item 2 of this schedule**			
	Installation consumption per amp per day:	12.45	1.74	14.19	
	Provision of Load Profile Recording Data: ***14**				
	Where the period of recording is not in excess of seven days:	3 508.77	491.23	4 000.00	
	For each subsequent week or portion thereof:	70.18	9.82	80.00	
	Where a suitable profile meter is installed:	468.42	65.58	534.00	
	Quality of Supply Recording				
	Single and three phase (Regulation, Interruptions, Dips and Unbalances)	3 508.77	491.23	4,000,00	
	Single and three phase (Regulation, Interruptions, Dips, Unbalances and Harmonics)	4 385.96	614,04	5,000,00	
	Transfer between residential connection types: *16				
	Transfer from credit m+B240etering to prepaid :				
	Credit metering to prepaid	1 181.58	165.42	1 347.00	
	Credit metering to Prepaid - Meter Type Wireless:	1 468.42	205.58	1 674.00	
	Transfer from Prepaid metering to credit				
	Prepaid to Credit metering:	664.04	92.96	757.00	
	Prepaid to Credit metering-Meter Type Wireless:	511.40	71.60	583.00	
	The above transfers are subject to the Engineer's approval and to the payment of deposits where necessary. Refer to Sections 2(3), 8(5), 13(1) and 13A(1) of the Electricity Bylaws.				
	Transfer from subsidized connections to non-subsidized connectons				
	Transfers from existing 20A subsidised connections to non subsidised 60A/80A connections will be subject to an additional charge of:	7 728.07	1 081.93	8 810.00	
	Transfers from existing 20A subsidised connctions to non subsidised 40A connections will be subject to an additional charge of :	2 192.98	307.02	2 500.00	
	Transfers from existing 40A subsidised connections to non subsidised 60A connections will be subject to an additional charge of:	7 464.91	1 045.09	8 510.00	
	Relocation of meter:				
	Relocation of a prepaid meter (excludes small power distribution unit) to a position as determined by the engineer:	1 092.11	152.89	1 245.00	
	Relocation of a single phase meter of an underground supply to a position on the boundary determined by the Engineer: ***17(b)**	1 315.79	184.21	1 500.00	
	Relocation of a three phase 80A 400V meter of an underground supply to a position on the boundary determined by the Engineer	1 989.47	278.53	2 268.00	
	Relocation of a meter within or to a meter room:				
	Basic Charge	390.35	54.65	445.00	
	Additional Charge **per** meter relocated	157.02	21.98	179.00	
	Where the meter position is moved to a position other than to that determined by the Engineer, the cost of the additional cable required shall be charged for according to rates in Item 2 of the schedule.				
	Revisit Fee, where accommodation or installation is not ready for the installation of council equipment (chargeable per visit):	763.16	106.84	870.00	
	Damage to electrical infrastructure, Any person who damages electricity infrastructure, especially where such damage is a result of failure to comply with known procedures or where such damage is a result of failure to take reasonable precautions (such as obtaining cable records or digging proving trenches prior to excavating) may be liable for three (3) times the total repair cost.				

*Indicates the numbering as referenced to the First Schedule in the eThekwini Municipality Electricity Supply Bylaws. The First Schedule is now replaced by this document, Schedule of Connection Fees and Charges.

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Cleansing and Solid Waste
TARIFF :Refuse Collection and Disposal

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	A. Hire of 240 litre WHEELED CONTAINERS provided in terms of Section 3 – per container per month or part thereof.	22.60	24.41	27.83	29.49	31.26
	C. Hire of 600 litre WHEELED CONTAINERS provided in terms of Section 3 – per container per month or part thereof.	45.20	48.82	55.65	58.99	62.53
	D. Hire of 1100 litre WHEELED CONTAINERS provided in terms of Section 3 – per container per month or part thereof.	90.50	97.74	111.42	118.11	125.20
	E. Hire of other sized WHEELED CONTAINERS provided in terms of Section 3 – per container per month or part thereof.	Full Cost				
	Removal of DOMESTIC REFUSE from rateable premises in accordance with Section 5 (1)	Refer separate User Charge Report				
	Additional charge for Removal of DOMESTIC REFUSE on request (Monday-Friday) when **not** in accordance with Section 5 (1) – per cubic metre or part thereof per month.	100.00	107.00	121.98	129.30	137.06
	Additional charge for Removal of DOMESTIC REFUSE on request (Weekend and Public Holidays) when **not** in accordance with Section 5 (1) – per cubic metre or part thereof per month.	129.00	138.00	157.32	166.76	176.76
	A. Replacement of 240 litre WHEELED CONTAINER (inclusive of transport) when lost, misplaced or damaged by customer.	510.00	510.00	581.40	616.28	653.26
	B. Replacement of WHEELED CONTAINER other than 240 litre (inclusive of transport) when lost, misplaced or damaged by customer.	Full Cost				
	C. Sale of 240 litre WHEELED CONTAINER for business purpose only (exclusive of transport).	550.00	588.00	670.32	710.54	753.17
	Supply of PLASTIC BIN LINERS for 240 litre Wheeled Container – per 10 bin liners.	27.80	30.00	34.20	36.25	38.43
	BLACK PLASTIC BAGS ON A ROLL/PACK (each of 26 bags), for domestic refuse only – when purchased for cash from a Municipal Office – per roll/pack.	47.81	51.63	58.86	62.40	66.14

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Cleansing and Solid Waste
TARIFF :Refuse Collection and Disposal

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Purchase of Extra Refuse bags (26) – charge raised per month for a 3 month period – charge per month	15.94	17.21	19.62	20.80	22.05
	Purchase of pack of 100 Black Refuse bags on contract – charge per pack	91.29	100.00	114.00	120.84	128.09
	A. Removal of GARDEN REFUSE on days determined in accordance with Section 5, by means of plastic bags provided by the Council – per pack of 12 bags.	53.95	53.95	61.50	65.19	69.10
	B. Removal of GARDEN REFUSE on days determined in accordance with Section 5, by means of plastic bags purchased from designated retail outlets – per pack of 12 bags.	61.67	61.67	70.30	74.52	78.99
	Delivery Charge on Extra Garden Refuse/Black Plastic bag packs on request – per delivery.	65.30	70.52	80.39	85.22	90.33
	A. Hire of STEEL CONTAINERS (Skips) – per steel container per month or part thereof:					
	i). 5,5m^3 Container	402.00	434.00	494.76	524.45	555.91
	ii). 8 m^3 Container (And 5,5m^3 Lidded Skips)	477.00	515.00	587.10	622.33	659.67
	iv). 14 m^3 Container	668.00	721.00	821.94	871.26	923.53
	v) 18 m^3 Container	996.00	1 076.00	1 226.64	1 300.24	1 378.25
	vi) 27 m^3 Container	1 250.00	1 350.00	1 539.00	1 631.34	1 729.22
	B. Hire of STEEL CONTAINERS (Skips) – per steel container per week or part thereof:					
	i). 5,5m^3 Container	135.00	146.00	166.44	176.43	187.01
	ii). 8m^3 Container	159.00	172.00	196.08	207.84	220.32
	iv). 14m^3 Container	223.00	241.00	274.74	291.22	308.70
	v). 18m^3 Container	333.00	360.00	410.40	435.02	461.13
	vi). 27m^3 Container	418.00	451.00	514.14	544.99	577.69

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Cleansing and Solid Waste
TARIFF :Refuse Collection and Disposal

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	A. Removal of COMPACTABLE TRADE/INDUSTRIAL REFUSE on days determined by the Head of Department : Cleansing and Solid Waste or nominee in terms of Section 5 (1) – per cubic metre or part thereof per month.	100.00	107.00	121.98	129.30	137.06
	B. Extra over A) above where wheeled containers/s not provided in terms of Section 3 – per cubic metre part thereof per month.	21.40	23.10	26.33	27.91	29.59
	C. Extra over A) Non service charge in where wheeled containers are provided to recycling companies and no collection service required, in terms of Section 5 (1) – per cubic metre or part thereof per month.	51.70	55.84	63.66	67.48	71.53
	A. Removal of COMPACTABLE TRADE/INDUSTRIAL REFUSE on request on days when not in accordance with Section 5 (1) – per cubic metre or part thereof per month.	129.00	138.00	157.32	166.76	176.76
	B. Extra over A) above where wheeled container/s not provided in terms of Section 3 – per cubic metre or part thereof per month.	21.90	23.65	26.96	28.58	30.30
	Removal of COMPACTABLE TRADE/INDUSTRIAL REFUSE on days determined by the Head of Department: Cleansing and Solid Waste or nominee in terms of Section 5 (1) – per unit per month (domestic flats only).	80.00	86.00	98.04	103.92	110.16
	Site Management & Recycling fee – per unit per month	109.00	118.00	134.52	142.59	151.15
	Removal and/or Disposal of Refuse where not covered for under any other tariff item/code.	Full Cost				
	A. Transport of steel container or compaction unit by means of a telehoist type vehicle – per steel container/compaction unit per trip per 5 km zone or part thereof from a disposal facility.	324.00	350.00	399.00	422.94	448.32
	B. Service Fee, when customer cancels and truck is returned empty per 5 km zone or part thereof from a disposal facility.	324.00	350.00	399.00	422.94	448.32
	C. Service Fee, for storage of steel container or compaction unit at DSW Depot – per container per month or part thereof.	287.00	315.00	359.10	380.65	403.48

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Cleansing and Solid Waste
TARIFF :Refuse Collection and Disposal

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	A. Disposal of UNCOMPACTED SOLID WASTE per cubic metre or part thereof when removed in terms of Item no.14.	64.00	70.00	79.80	84.59	89.66
	B. Disposal of UNCOMPACTED GARDEN REFUSE per cubic metre or part thereof when removed in terms of Item no.14.	16.30	17.90	20.41	21.63	22.93
	Disposal of COMPACTED SOLID WASTE per cubic metre or part thereof when removed in terms of Item no.14.	181.00	196.00	223.44	236.85	251.06
	Surcharge on Removal of Builder's Rubble when removed in terms of Item 14 – charge per load.	200.00	200.00	228.00	241.68	256.18
	Item nos.14,15 & 16 tariffs are subject to a 33,3% surcharge for work carried out during weekends and public holidays where requested by the customer.					
	A. Removal of DEAD DOGS, CATS and other SMALL ANIMALS – per carcass	154.00	167.00	190.38	201.80	213.91
	B. Removal of LARGE DEAD ANIMALS – per carcass	Full Cost				
	A. Removal and disposal of derelict small vehicles – per vehicle.	910.00	983.00	1 120.62	1 187.86	1 259.13
	B. Removal and disposal of derelict large vehicles – per vehicle.	Full Cost				
Addition:						
Where a service is to be rendered for which no tariff is fully appropriate (ie where the container size or the waste density differs materially from the standards), the charge will be based on the determined disposal fee plus R324 excl. VAT per 5km zone from the disposal site utilised, or Full Cost (whichever is the greater).						
Where a container is overloaded a surcharge of 22 cents excl. VAT per kilogram will be applied.						
Products and/or services will be subject to availability at time of request.						

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Cleansing and Solid Waste
TARIFF :Refuse Collection and Disposal

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	A. Acceptance of SOLID WASTE (other than garden refuse or builder's rubble but including shredded tyres, and excluding materials for disposal which are deemed to be 'light' or 'very light') at a disposal facility where a weighbridge is located (loads of 100kg or less free of charge) – per 250 kg or part thereof.	64.21	69.3	79.00	83.74	88.77
	B. Acceptance of UNCOMPACTED SOLID WASTE (other than garden refuse or builder's rubble but including shredded tyres, and excluding materials for disposal which are deemed to be "light or 'very light at a disposal facility where there is no weighbridge or where measurement by volume is more appropriate as determined by the Head: Cleansing and Solid Waste or nominee – per cubic metre of part thereof.	51.32	55.44	63.20	66.99	71.01
	C. Acceptance of COMPACTED SOLID WASTE at a disposal facility where there is no weighbridge or where measurement by volume is more appropriate as determined by the Head: Cleansing and Solid Waste or nominee – per cubic metre or part thereof.	152.98	165.26	188.40	199.70	211.68
	D. Acceptance of 'LIGHT' SOLID WASTE (being waste with a mass of approximately 40 kg per cubic metre) at a disposal facility where a weighbridge is located – per 40 kg or part thereof.	51.32	55.44	63.20	66.99	71.01
	E. Acceptance of 'VERY LIGHT' SOLID WASTE (being waste with a mass of approximately 20kg per cubic metre) at a disposal facility where a weighbridge is located – per 20kg or part thereof.	51.32	55.44	63.20	66.99	71.01
	A.1 Acceptance of GARDEN REFUSE at a disposal facility other than those sites which have been specially designated as garden refuse sites and where a weighbridge is located (loads of 100kg or less free of charge) – per 250kg or part thereof.	20.35	22.02	25.10	26.61	28.21
	A.2 Additional charge will be levied if waste is mixed with solid waste or builder's rubble	1 000.00	1 000.00	1 140.00	1 208.40	1 280.90

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Cleansing and Solid Waste
TARIFF :Refuse Collection and Disposal

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	B. Acceptance of GARDEN REFUSE at a disposal facility other than those sites which have been specially designated as garden refuse sites and where there is no weighbridge – per cubic metre or part thereof.	15.44	16.67	19.00	20.14	21.35
	C. Acceptance of GARDEN REFUSE at sites which have been specially designated as garden sites and where there is no weighbridge.	No Charge				
	D. Acceptance of GARDEN WASTE from businesses at sites which have been specially designated as garden refuse sites and where there is no weighbridge – per cubic metre or part thereof.	52.28	56.49	64.40	68.26	72.36
	E. Acceptance of GARDEN WASTE from businesses at sites which have been specially designated as garden refuse sites and where a landfill site is in close proximity - per cubic metre or part thereof	72.72	78.6	89.60	94.98	100.68
	A.1 Acceptance of BUILDER'S RUBBLE and COVER MATERIAL at a disposal facility where a weighbridge is located (loads of 100kg or less free of charge) – per 250kg or part thereof.	12.54	13.6	15.50	16.43	17.42
	A.2 Additional charge will be levied if waste is mixed with solid waste or garden waste.	1000	1000	1 140.00	1 208.40	1 280.90
	B. Acceptance of BUILDER'S RUBBLE and COVER MATERIAL at a disposal facility where there is no weighbridge – per cubic metre or part thereof.	55.88	60.35	68.80	72.93	77.30
	C. Acceptance of waste that can be described as SAND or COVER MATERIAL at a disposal facility when the site needs such material for its own present or future purposes, as determined by the Head : Cleansing and Solid Waste or nominee.	No Charge				

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Cleansing and Solid Waste
TARIFF :Refuse Collection and Disposal

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	A. Acceptance of a MIXTURE of industrial, builder's and/or garden refuse at a disposal facility where a weighbridge is located (loads of 100kg or less free of charge) – per 250kg or part thereof.	60.26	65.09	74.20	78.65	83.37
	B. Acceptance of a MIXTURE of industrial, builder's and/or garden refuse at a disposal facility where there is no weighbridge – per cubic metre or part thereof.	50.35	54.39	62.00	65.72	69.67
	A. Acceptance of WHOLE TYRES at a disposal facility where a weighbridge is located – per 250kg or part thereof.	191.49	206.84	235.80	249.95	264.94
	B. Acceptance of WHOLE TYRES at a disposal facility where there is no weighbridge – per cubic metre or part thereof.	82.63	89.3	101.80	107.91	114.38
	Acceptance of FOODSTUFFS at a disposal facility if condemned by the City Medical Officer of Health or his designate, and if accompanied by an officer of the CMOH.	No Charge				
	VEHICLE WEIGHING SERVICE – per vehicle	48.60	52.54	59.90	63.49	67.30
	Acceptance of TREATED SENSITIVE WASTE at a disposal facility where authority to deliver has been given in writing by the Department of Water Affairs and Forestry or its nominee/successor – per 20kg or part thereof.	34.74	37.46	42.70	45.27	47.98
	High Pressure clean interior of Compaction units, Containers, Skips or Hoppers on request – per unit.	159.04	171.93	196.00	207.76	220.23
	Acceptance of waste for SPECIAL DISPOSAL (ie. that requires special attention and immediate burial) – per 250kg or part thereof.	173.51	187.37	213.60	226.42	240.00
	Acceptance of any waste for disposal that, because of its nature or density or because of a request for non-standard service, does not clearly fall under any	Full Cost				
	Acceptance of Inert Dry Waste – per 20kg or part thereof.	2.72	2.98	3.40	3.60	3.82
	A. Acceptance of SOLID WASTE at Springfield Transfer Station (other than garden refuse , builder's rubble or shredded tyres, and excluding materials for disposal which are deemed to be 'light' or 'very light') (loads of 100kg or less free of charge) – per 250 kg or part thereof.	74.56	80.53	91.80	97.31	103.15

CLUSTER	**:Human Settlements & Infrastructure**
UNIT	**:Cleansing and Solid Waste**
TARIFF	**:Refuse Collection and Disposal**

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	A.2 Additional charge will be levied if the above exclusions are mixed with sold waste.	5 000.00	5 000.00	5 700.00	6 042.00	6 404.52
	B. Acceptance of 'LIGHT' SOLID WASTE at Springfield Transfer Station (being waste with a mass of approximately 40 kg per cubic metre) – per 40 kg or part thereof.	59.65	64.47	73.50	77.91	82.58
	C. Acceptance of 'VERY LIGHT' SOLID WASTE at Springfield Transfer Station (being waste with a mass of approximately 20kg per cubic metre) – per 20kg or part thereof.	59.65	64.47	73.50	77.91	82.58

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Cleaning and Solid Waste
TARIFF :Domestic Refuse Removal User Charge

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Removal of Domestic Refuse from all premises whether rateable or non-rateable , used for domestic residential purposes including unoccupied properties ,with a collection of bags on a once a week basis in accordance with Section 5 (1) per month or part thereof.					
	(a) Property value less than or equal to R250 000	No Charge				
	(b) Property value greater than R250 000 and less than or equal to 350 000	27.44	29.61	33.75	36.42	39.29
	(c) Property value greater than R350 000 and less than or equal to 450 000	47.26	50.99	58.13	62.72	67.68
	(d) Property value greater than R450 000 and less than or equal to 550 000	60.99	65.81	75.02	80.95	87.34
	(e) Property value greater than R550 000 and less than or equal to 800 000	80.80	87.18	99.39	107.24	115.71
	(f) Property value greater than R800 000 and less than or equal to 1 100 000	108.24	116.79	133.14	143.66	155.01
	(g) Property value greater than 1 100 000	134.17	144.77	165.04	178.08	192.15
	Removal of refuse from non-domestic properties	By contract				

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Water & Sanitation
TARIFF :Sewage Disposal Sundry Tariff

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	PROVISION OF CONNECTING SEWER					
	(a) Connection Charge					
	(i) For first connecting foul-water sewer:					
	(a) 100mm nominal diameter connection	7 324.56	7 800.66	8 900.00	9 478.50	10 094.60
	(b) 150mm nominal diameter connection	7 763.16	8 267.76	9 425.00	10 037.63	10 690.08
	(ii) For a second or subsequent connecting foul water sewer up to and including 10 metres in length:					
	(a) 100mm nominal diameter Connection	8 087.72	8 613.42	9 900.00	10 543.50	11 228.83
	(b) 150mm nominal diameter connection	8 570.18	9 127.24	10 400.00	11 076.00	11 795.94
	(iii) For connecting foul-water sewers having diameter greater than 150mm nominal diameter:	FULL COST				
	(iv) For a second or subsequent connecting foul-water sewer having a length greater than 10 metres:	FULL COST				
	(b) Removal of Connection					
	For the removal of each connection together with all re-instatement of roads, footpaths, kerbs and channels rendered necessary thereby.	1 662.28	1 770.33	2 020.00	2 151.30	2 291.13
	(c) Inspection of Connecting Sewer Laid by Others Per Inspection	300.88	320.43	365.00	388.73	414.00
	(d) Additional Charges					
	Such charge in terms of 1 (a), 1 (b) and 1 (c) shall be increased by 50% if the work is executed over a weekend if deemed necessary by the Deputy Head: Operations or at the request of the applicant.					
	ACCEPTANCE OF SEWAGE DELIVERED BY ROAD HAULAGE					
	The charges for any sewage delivered for disposal to any Council facilities shall be assessed by an authorised officer in accordance with the prescribed tariff of charges:					
	(a) Disposal of trade effluent from within the Council's area of jurisdiction delivered by private road tanker to Council facilities - using the applicable formula below					
	Ti = monthly trade effluent tariff					
	C = proposed rate per kl	50.00	53.25	60.70	64.65	68.85
	V = tanker volume					

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Water & Sanitation
TARIFF :Sewage Disposal Sundry Tariff

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	SOL = Sea outfall limit					
	COD = Chemical Oxygen Demand, SS= Settleable Solids, S = Sulphide, Tox = Toxicity					
	a,b,c,d = portion of costs directly related to the removal of theses parameters during treatment process.					
	(b) Disposal of domestic effluent from within or without the Council's area of jurisdiction to Council facilities					
	(i) delivered by private road tanker per kilolitre, measured as the nominal carrying capacity, of the tanker	30.70	32.70	37.00	39.41	41.97
	(ii) delivered by private road haulage in drums per drum of capacity not exceeding 150 litres	16.67	17.75	20.00	21.30	22.68
	OTHER CHARGES					
	(1) A charge payable by any person in respect of a minimum volume of sewage	NO CHARGE				
	(2) A Charge payable by any person in the form of a general surcharge on the prescribed tariff rates for use of the sewage disposal system should there be any prohibition or restriction in the consumption or use of water	NO CHARGE				
	(3) A charge for the recovery of costs incurred by the Council for trade effluent control and monitoring of permit holders who dispose of trade effluent into the Council sewer					
	(a) Control and Regulatory Monitoring where the volume of trade effluent:					
	(i) does not exceed 100 kilolitre / month - monthly tariff	171.05	182.17	210.00	223.65	238.19
	(ii) exceeds 100 kilolitre / month but does not exceed 1 000 kilolitre/month - monthly tariff	828.95	882.83	1 006.00	1 071.39	1 141.03
	(iii) exceeds 1 000 kilolitre / month but does not exceed 10 000 kilolitre/ month - monthly tariff	1 530.70	1 630.20	1 860.00	1 980.90	2 109.66
	(iv) exceeds 10 000 kilolitre / month - monthly tariff	2 385.96	2 541.05	2 900.00	3 088.50	3 289.25
	(b) Additional control and regulatory monitoring as deemed necessary by an authorised officer	FULL COST				
	(c) Audit of industry as deemed necessary in terms of new five-year trade effluent permit	FULL COST				

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Water & Sanitation
TARIFF :Sewage Disposal Sundry Tariff

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(d) Assessment of volume of trade effluent as a percentage of water consumption where the volume of trade effluent :					
	(i) exceeds 100 kl / month but does not exceed 1 000 kl / month - Tariff per assessment	4 236.84	4 512.24	5 145.00	5 479.43	5 835.59
	(ii) exceeds 1 000 kl / month but does not exceed 10 000 kl / month - Tariff per assessment	8 385.96	8 931.05	10 181.00	10 842.77	11 547.55
	(iii) exceeds 10 000 kl / month - Tariff per assessment	10 368.42	11 042.37	12 590.00	13 408.35	14 279.89
	(e) Issue of a 5 year trade effluent permit where the volume of the trade effluent:					
	(i) Does not exceed and includes 1 000 kl per month	FULL COST OR BY AGREEMENT				
	(ii) Exceeds 1 000 kl per month	FULL COST OR BY AGREEMENT				
	(4) (a) A charge payable by a person who disposes of an objectionable discharges referred to in 2/4	FULL COST				
	(b) A charge payable in respect of a pipeline inspection	FULL COST				
	(5) Charges payable in respect of :					
	(a) Laboratory sampling, analysis and interpretaion					
	%Ash	91.23	97.16	111.00	118.22	125.90
	%Organics	91.23	97.16	111.00	118.22	125.90
	AC Pipes (Full)	558.77	595.09	680.00	724.20	771.27
	ADMI (Colour)	149.12	158.82	180.00	191.70	204.16
	Alkalinity	70.18	74.74	85.00	90.53	96.41
	Alkalinity (Digester)	70.18	74.74	85.00	90.53	96.41
	Ammonia	70.18	74.74	85.00	90.53	96.41
	Biological Oxygen Demand (BOD)	192.98	205.53	235.00	250.28	266.55
	BTEX (GC/MS-quantitative)	850.88	906.18	1 030.00	1 096.95	1 168.25
	Chemical Oxygen Demand (COD)	91.23	97.16	111.00	118.22	125.90
	Chloride	70.18	74.74	85.00	90.53	96.41
	Colour (Hazen)	70.18	74.74	85.00	90.53	96.41
	Conductivity	46.49	49.51	56.00	59.64	63.52
	Corrosivity	192.98	205.53	234.00	249.21	265.41
	Cyanide (test kit)	48.25	51.38	60.00	63.90	68.05
	Dissolved organic carbon (DOC)	149.12	158.82	180.00	191.70	204.16

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Water & Sanitation
TARIFF :Sewage Disposal Sundry Tariff

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Dissolved Oxygen (DO)	61.40	65.39	75.00	79.88	85.07
	Fallout (dust)	92.11	98.09	112.00	119.28	127.03
	Fluoride	92.11	98.09	112.00	119.28	127.03
	Free Chlorine	48.25	51.38	57.00	60.71	64.66
	Lead in smoke	78.95	84.08	96.00	102.24	108.89
	Mineral + Vegetable oils	225.44	240.09	274.00	291.81	310.78
	Nitrates	78.95	84.08	96.00	102.24	108.89
	Nitrates + Nitrites	78.95	84.08	96.00	102.24	108.89
	Nitrites	78.95	84.08	96.00	102.24	108.89
	Organic solids	92.11	98.09	112.00	119.28	127.03
	Orthophosphate	78.95	84.08	96.00	102.24	108.89
	pH	48.25	51.38	60.00	63.90	68.05
	Phenol	92.11	98.09	112.00	119.28	127.03
	PV4 (Oxygen absorbed)	78.95	84.08	96.00	102.24	108.89
	Salinity	48.25	51.38	60.00	63.90	68.05
	Settleable Solids	61.40	65.39	75.00	79.88	85.07
	Sludge volume index	118.42	126.12	144.00	153.36	163.33
	Smoke	48.25	51.38	60.00	63.90	68.05
	Sodium absorption ratio	149.12	158.82	181.00	192.77	205.30
	Sugars	92.11	98.09	112.00	119.28	127.03
	Sulphate	78.95	84.08	96.00	102.24	108.89
	Sulphide	118.42	126.12	144.00	153.36	163.33
	Sulphur Dioxide	92.11	98.09	112.00	119.28	127.03
	Suspended Solids	78.95	84.08	96.00	102.24	108.89
	TDS	78.95	84.08	96.00	102.24	108.89
	Total Chlorine	48.25	51.38	60.00	63.90	68.05
	Total Hardness	118.42	126.12	144.00	153.36	163.33
	Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	118.42	126.12	144.00	153.36	163.33
	Total Nitrogen	78.95	84.08	96.00	102.24	108.89
	Total Phosphate	118.42	126.12	144.00	153.36	163.33
	Total Solids	70.18	74.74	85.00	90.53	96.41

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Water & Sanitation
TARIFF :Sewage Disposal Sundry Tariff

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Trihalomethane Profile	469.30	499.80	570.00	607.05	646.51
	Turbidity	48.25	51.38	60.00	63.90	68.05
	Volatile acids	92.11	98.09	112.00	119.28	127.03
	Volatile Organic Compounds	706.14	752.04	860.00	915.90	975.43
	Wavelength scan (400 – 700nm)	469.30	499.80	570.00	607.05	646.51
	Aluminium	78.95	84.08	96.00	102.24	108.89
	Arsenic	78.95	84.08	96.00	102.24	108.89
	Cadmium	78.95	84.08	96.00	102.24	108.89
	Calcium	78.95	84.08	96.00	102.24	108.89
	Chrome	78.95	84.08	96.00	102.24	108.89
	Copper	78.95	84.08	96.00	102.24	108.89
	Iron	78.95	84.08	96.00	102.24	108.89
	Iron qualitative	78.95	84.08	96.00	102.24	108.89
	Lead	78.95	84.08	96.00	102.24	108.89
	Magnesium	78.95	84.08	96.00	102.24	108.89
	Manganese	78.95	84.08	96.00	102.24	108.89
	Mercury	171.05	182.17	208.00	221.52	235.92
	Nickel	78.95	84.08	96.00	102.24	108.89
	Potassium	78.95	84.08	96.00	102.24	108.89
	Selenium	78.95	84.08	96.00	102.24	108.89
	Silicon	78.95	84.08	96.00	102.24	108.89
	Silver	78.95	84.08	96.00	102.24	108.89
	Sodium	78.95	84.08	96.00	102.24	108.89
	Tin	78.95	84.08	96.00	102.24	108.89
	Zinc	78.95	84.08	96.00	102.24	108.89
	Ascaris	342.11	364.34	415.00	441.98	470.71
	Chlorophyll	192.98	205.53	235.00	250.28	266.55
	Coliphages	149.12	158.82	181.00	192.77	205.30
	Enterococcus	127.19	135.46	154.00	164.01	174.67
	Escherichia coliform	149.12	158.82	181.00	192.77	205.30
	Pseudomonas	135.96	144.80	165.00	175.73	187.15

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Water & Sanitation
TARIFF :Sewage Disposal Sundry Tariff

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Salmonella	289.47	308.29	351.00	373.82	398.12
	SASS 5	561.40	597.89	682.00	726.33	773.54
	Sludge – Microscopy R per hour	276.32	294.28	335.00	356.78	379.97
	Staphylococcus	70.18	74.74	85.00	90.53	96.41
	Total Coliform	70.18	74.74	85.00	90.53	96.41
	Total Organisms	57.02	60.72	69.00	73.49	78.27
	Toxicity	684.21	728.68	831.00	885.02	942.55
	Vibrio cholerae	368.42	392.37	447.00	476.06	507.00
	Yeasts and Moulds	149.12	158.82	181.00	192.77	205.30
	Dilution of Sample	36.84	39.24	45.00	47.93	51.05
	Digestion of Sample	149.12	158.82	181.00	192.77	205.30
	TCLP of Sludge	149.12	158.82	181.00	192.77	205.30
	Sample collection R/hour	118.42	126.12	144.00	153.36	163.33
	Interpretation of Laboratory Results	FULL COST				
	Basic potable	311.40	331.64	378.00	402.57	428.74
	Basic seepage	482.46	513.82	586.00	624.09	664.66
	Basic seepage & microbiology	622.81	663.29	756.00	805.14	857.47
	(b) design,drawing scrutiny and specialist advice	BY AGREEMENT				
	(c) sale of non potable water	BY AGREEMENT				
	(d) sale of compost and growing medium	BY AGREEMENT				
	(e) trade effluent control and monitoring of consumers who dispose trade effluent into a sewage disposal system not vested in the Council.	BY AGREEMENT				
	(f) Emptying of septic and conservancy tanks: Per load or part thereof -service subject to availability of tankers and accessibility of site	548.25	583.88	666.00	709.29	755.39
	(g) Public awareness, education and communication services	BY AGREEMENT				
	(h) A charge payable by any person for any service rendered or goods sold for which there is no applicable prescribed tariff rate.	BY AGREEMENT OR FULL COST				
	(i) A charge for recovery of costs incurred by the Council for the control and monitoring of the operation of privately owned sewage treatment plants where the treated effluent is discharged directly to a natural water course or through surface irrigation.Regulatory and monitoring where the treated capacity of the plant-					

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Water & Sanitation
TARIFF :Sewage Disposal Sundry Tariff

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(i) Is less than and equal to 10 kl / day - monthly tariff	NO CHARGE				
	(ii) exceeds 10 kl / day but does not exceed 100 kl / day - monthly tariff	149.12	158.82	181.00	192.77	205.30
	(iii) exceeds 100 kl / day but does not exceed 1 000 kl / day - monthly tariff	157.89	168.16	192.00	204.48	217.77
	(iv) exceeds 1 000 kl / day but less than 2 000 kl / day - monthly tariff	192.98	205.53	234.00	249.21	265.41
	(j) Additional Regulatory and Monitoring costs for plants with bank guarantees where the treated capacity of the plant :-					
	(i) Is less than and equal to 10 kl / day - monthly tariff	NO CHARGE				
	(ii) exceeds 10 kl / day but does not exceed 100 kl / day - monthly tariff	692.98	738.03	841.00	895.67	953.89
	(iii) exceeds 100 kl / day but does not exceed 1 000 kl / day - monthly tariff	710.53	756.71	863.00	919.10	978.84
	(iv) exceeds 1 000 kl / day but less than 2 000 kl / day - monthly tariff	736.84	784.74	895.00	953.18	1 015.14
	(k) Additional Regulatory and Monitoring costs for :					
	(i) New and existing plants to ensure compliance	FULL COST				
	(ii) Costs for plants with Water Services Provider agreements - monthly tariff	429.82	457.76	522.00	555.93	592.07
	(l) Additional Tariff for Metal Finishing Industry :					
	(i) For industry without lead and cyanide (TE9) - Per sample	587.72	625.92	714.00	760.41	809.84
	(ii) For industry with lead and cyanide (TE14) - Per sample	719.30	766.05	873.00	929.75	990.18
	MAINTENANCE OF DRAINAGE INSTALLATION BYLAW 6/3					
	(a) Charge in respect of the clearing and obstruction in a private internal waterborne sewarage installation service subject to accessability of site	728.07	775.39	884.00	941.46	1 002.65
	(b) Charge in respect of clearance of pit latrine :					
	(i) per emptying of pit latrine (excluding dual or double pit VIP latrines) once in 5 years in terms of the cyclical 5 year emptying programme	NO CHARGE				
	(ii) per emptying of pit latrine (excluding dual or double pit VIP latrines) prior to the first emptying of the pit as part of the 5 year cyclical emptying programme. Service subject to accessibility of site and availability of plant.	157.89	168.15	191.69	204.15	217.42
	(iii) per emptying of one single pit latrine (excluding dual or double pit VIP latrines) after free program service and before the next program. Service subject to accessibility of site and availability of plant.	1 429.82	1 522.76	1 736.00	1 848.84	1 969.01
	(c) Inspection and testing of the drainage installation on the written application of the owner of the premises or as deemed necessary by an authorised officer.	FULL COST				

CLUSTER	**:Human Settlements & Infrastructure**
UNIT	**:Water & Sanitation**
TARIFF	**:Sewage Disposal Sundry Tariff**

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(d) Charge in respect of clearance of Urine diversion toilets :					
	(i) per emptying of urine diversion toilets once in 2 years in terms of the cyclical 2 year emptying programme.	NO CHARGE				

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Water & Sanitation
TARIFF :Water

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	For exclusive domestic consumption where all water is consumed through a break pressure tank, supplied by the eThekwini Municipality, per connection, calculated on a daily basis :					
	(a) Monthly consumption up to 9 kls per month - per kl	Nil				
	(b) Monthly consumption greater than 9 kls up to 25 kls - per kl	10.07	11.33	12.91	14.07	15.34
	(c) Monthly consumption greater than 25 kls up to 30 - per kl	13.79	15.51	17.69	19.28	21.02
	(d) Monthly consumption greater than 30 kls up to 45 - per kl	30.38	34.18	38.97	42.48	46.30
	(e) Monthly consumption greater than 45 kls - per kl	33.42	37.60	42.86	46.72	50.92
	For exclusive domestic consumption where all or part of the water through a connection is supplied without the intervention of individual break pressure tanks supplied by the eThekwini Municipality, per dwelling unit, calculated on a daily basis:					
	(a) Monthly consumption up to 9 kls - per kl for property rateable values less than or equal to R25 000	Nil				
	(b) Monthly consumption up to 9 kls - per kl for property rateable values greater than R250 000	12.52	14.09	16.06	17.51	19.09
	(c) Monthly consumption greater than 9 kls up to 25 kls/month - per kl	14.79	16.64	18.97	20.68	22.54
	(d) Monthly consumption greater than 25 kls up to 30 kls/month - per kl	19.70	22.16	25.26	27.53	30.01

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Water & Sanitation
TARIFF :Water

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(e) Monthly consumption greater than 30 kls up to 45 kls/month - per kl	30.38	34.18	38.97	42.48	46.30
	(f) Monthly consumption greater than 45 kls per month - per kl	33.42	37.60	42.86	46.72	50.92
	For all other classes of consumer other than domestic consumers :					
	(i) Consumption - per kilolitre	18.59	21.55	24.57	27.52	30.82
	(ii) Monthly fixed charge calculated on a daily basis based on connection size (mm) :					
	(a) Less than or equal to 20 mm	148.59	172.22	196.33	219.89	246.28
	(b) Greater than 20 mm but less than or equal to 25 mm	226.73	262.78	299.57	335.52	375.78
	(c) Greater than 25 mm but less than or equal to 40 mm	580.54	502.17	572.47	641.17	718.11
	(d) Greater than 40 mm but less than or equal to 50 mm	907.06	997.77	1 137.46	1 273.96	1 426.84
	(e) Greater than 50 mm but less than or equal to 80 mm	2 040.67	1 959.04	2 233.31	2 501.31	2 801.47
	(f) Greater than 80 mm but less than or equal to 100 mm	3 627.68	3 881.62	4 425.05	4 956.06	5 550.79
	(g) Greater than 100 mm but less than or equal to 150 mm	8 162.27	7 754.16	8 839.74	9 900.51	11 088.57
	(h) Greater than 150 mm	14 510.75	15 453.95	17 617.50	19 731.60	22 099.39
	For all other classes of consumer that have a sprinkler connection					
	other than domestic consumers :					
	(i) Consumption - per kilolitre	N/A	32.33	36.86	41.28	46.23
	(ii) Monthly fixed charge calculated on a daily basis based on connection size (mm) :					
	(a) Less than or equal to 20 mm	N/A	68.89	78.53	87.95	98.50
	(b) Greater than 20 mm but less than or equal to 25 mm	N/A	105.11	119.83	134.21	150.32
	(c) Greater than 25 mm but less than or equal to 40 mm	N/A	200.87	228.99	256.47	287.25
	(d) Greater than 40 mm but less than or equal to 50 mm	N/A	399.11	454.99	509.59	570.74
	(e) Greater than 50 mm but less than or equal to 80 mm	N/A	783.62	893.33	1 000.53	1 120.59

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Water & Sanitation
TARIFF :Water

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(f) Greater than 80 mm but less than or equal to 100 mm	N/A	1 552.65	1 770.02	1 982.42	2 220.31
	(g) Greater than 100 mm but less than or equal to 150 mm	N/A	3 101.66	3 535.89	3 960.20	4 435.42
	(h) Greater than 150 mm	N/A	6 181.58	7 047.00	7 892.64	8 839.76
	For all other classes of consumer that have a fire connection other than					
	domestic consumers :					
	(i) Consumption - per kilolitre	N/A	32.33	36.86	41.28	46.23
	(ii) Monthly fixed charge calculated on a daily basis based on connection size (mm) :					
	(a) 25 mm, which serves 1-2 hose reels	N/A	105.11	119.83	134.21	150.32
	(b) Greater than 25 mm but less than or equal to 40 mm, which serves 3-5					
	hose reels	N/A	200.87	228.99	256.47	287.25
	(c) Greater than 40 mm but less than or equal to 80 mm,which serves more					
	than 5 hose reels	N/A	745.78	850.19	952.21	1 066.48
	(d) Greater than 80 mm but less than or equal to 100 mm, which serves fire					
	hydrants less than 50m in length	N/A	1 552.65	1 770.02	1 982.42	2 220.31
	(e) Greater than 100 mm but less than or equal to 150 mm, which serves fire					
	hydrants less than 50m in length	N/A	3 101.66	3 535.89	3 960.20	4 435.42
	(f) Greater than 150 mm	N/A	6 181.58	7 047.00	7 892.64	8 839.76

CLUSTER :**Human Settlements & Infrastructure**
UNIT :**Water & Sanitation**
TARIFF :**Sundry Water**

Charge Codes	DESCRIPTION	Present Tariff Excluding VAT (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding VAT (2016/2017)	Tariff Including VAT (2016/2017)	Tariff Including VAT (2017/2018)	Tariff Including VAT (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Initial deposit for the supply of water (one and a half month's estimated consumption for consumers who own premises, and six month's estimated consumption for consumers who are tenants, multiplied by the appropriate tariff) :					
	(1) For a domestic full pressure water supply - owner	752.00	827.00	827.00	910.00	1 001.00
	(2) For a domestic full pressure water supply - tenant	3 008.00	3 308.00	3 308.00	3 640.00	4 004.00
	(3) for a domestic semi-pressure water supply - owner	388.00	427.00	427.00	470.00	517.00
	(4) for a domestic semi-pressure water supply - tenant	1 552.00	1 708.00	1 708.00	1 880.00	2 068.00
	(5) for a non-domestic full pressure water supply	50% percent of the combined deposit for electricity and water as determined by the CFO				
	Connection charge based on connection size :					
	(1) 20 mm	3 191.22	3 398.68	3 874.50	4 126.00	4 394.00
	(2) 25 mm	5 271.93	5 614.91	6 401.00	6 817.00	7 260.00
	(3) 40 mm	6 844.74	7 289.47	8 310.00	8 850.00	9 425.50
	(4) 50 mm	10 039.47	10 691.11	12 189.00	12 981.00	13 824.50
	(5) 75 mm	Full Cost				
	(6) 100 mm	Full Cost				

CLUSTER :**Human Settlements & Infrastructure**
UNIT :**Water & Sanitation**
TARIFF :**Sundry Water**

Charge Codes	DESCRIPTION	Present Tariff Excluding VAT (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding VAT (2016/2017)	Tariff Including VAT (2016/2017)	Tariff Including VAT (2017/2018)	Tariff Including VAT (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(7) 150 mm	Full Cost				
	(8) More than 150 mm	Full Cost				
	(9) Connection in excess of 30m- for every 5m or part thereof provided that in any Municipal Housing scheme the connection fee may, at the discretion of the authorised delegate, be charged at full cost	15 % surcharge				
	Semi-pressure connection	1 038.59	1 106.14	1 261.00	1 343.00	1 430.00
	Connection charge - domestic tank	566.67	603.51	688.00	732.50	780.00
	Note : On 2006-03-29 Council authorised the Head : Water and Sanitation to waive the Domestic Ground Tank connection fees within the various Rural and Informal Settlement water projects which are currently in progress and which will be undertaken in the future.					
	Restricted (stand pipe) connection	2 021.93	2 153.51	2 455.00	2 614.50	2 784.00
	Relocation charge - domestic tank	135.09	143.86	164.00	174.50	186.00
	Cutting-off or restriction of the water supply :					
	(1) Due to non payment or payment irregularity, such payment to be refunded subject to all monies outstanding being paid on the same day as the disconnection and provided the supply has not been similarly disconnected during the previous three months	141.23	150.44	171.50	183.00	195.00
	(2) Due to illegal reconnection of water supply	209.65	223.25	254.50	271.00	288.50
	Restoration or reinstatement of water supply :					

CLUSTER :**Human Settlements & Infrastructure**
UNIT :**Water & Sanitation**
TARIFF :**Sundry Water**

Charge Codes	DESCRIPTION	Present Tariff Excluding VAT (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding VAT (2016/2017)	Tariff Including VAT (2016/2017)	Tariff Including VAT (2017/2018)	Tariff Including VAT (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(1) Subject to item 8(4) and 8(5),after cutting-off or restriction due to non payment of monies due or breach of Bylaws	556.14	592.11	675.00	719.00	765.50
	(2) After disconnection at consumer's request	630.70	671.93	766.00	816.00	869.00
	(3) After cutting-off or restriction due to contravention of water restriction notice	694.74	739.91	843.50	898.00	956.00
	(4) After cutting-off due to non payment of monies due, such monies having been paid on the same day as the disconnection was effected provided that the supply has not been similarly disconnected during the previous 3 months	Nil				
	(5) After cutting-off due to non payment of monies due, the water supply being reinstated on the day following that on which payment is made	Nil				
	Change in size of meter at authorised delegate's discretion	Nil				
	Charge for upsizing of connection based on connection size	As per Item 2				
	Water availability charge :					
	(1) Each communication pipe	Nil				
	(2) Each meter	Nil				
	Deposit for hydrant meter (Cap 'n Tap) which is refundable upon return of the meter :					
	(1) 20 mm	3 147.00	3 351.50	3 351.50	3 569.00	3 801.00

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Water & Sanitation
TARIFF :Sundry Water

Charge Codes	DESCRIPTION	Present Tariff Excluding VAT (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding VAT (2016/2017)	Tariff Including VAT (2016/2017)	Tariff Including VAT (2017/2018)	Tariff Including VAT (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(2) 40 mm	5 551.00	5 912.00	5 912.00	6 296.00	6 705.00
	(3) 50 mm	6 571.00	6 998.00	6 998.00	7 453.00	7 937.50
WATS0002CC	Supervision of hydrant meter per hour or part thereof	605.26	644.74	735.00	783.00	834.00
WATS0001CC	Use of hydrant meter - per hour	Nil				
	Testing of water meters :					
	(1) 15 mm (Plastic)	914.04	973.68	1 110.00	1 182.00	1 259.00
	(2) 15 mm (Metal)	914.04	973.68	1 110.00	1 182.00	1 259.00
	(3) 20 mm (Metal)	914.04	973.68	1 110.00	1 182.00	1 259.00
	(4) 25 mm (Metal)	914.04	973.68	1 110.00	1 182.00	1 259.00
	(5) 40 mm (Metal)	1 455.26	1 550.00	1 767.00	1 882.00	2 004.00
	(6) 50 mm (Metal)	2 188.60	2 330.70	2 657.00	2 830.00	3 014.00
	(7) 80 mm (Metal)	2 433.33	2 591.23	2 954.00	3 146.00	3 350.50
	(8) 100 mm (Metal)	2 675.44	2 849.12	3 248.00	3 459.00	3 684.00
	(9) 150 mm	3 164.91	3 370.61	3 842.50	4 092.00	4 358.00
	(10) Greater than 150 mm	Full cost				
	In those instances where the meter is found to be defective the meter test fee paid by the consumer will be refunded in full					

CLUSTER :**Human Settlements & Infrastructure**
UNIT :**Water & Sanitation**
TARIFF :**Sundry Water**

Charge Codes	DESCRIPTION	Present Tariff Excluding VAT (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding VAT (2016/2017)	Tariff Including VAT (2016/2017)	Tariff Including VAT (2017/2018)	Tariff Including VAT (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Approval of installation work :					
	A First Inspection					
	(1) Single dwelling unit	Nil				
WATS0003CC	(2) Multiple dwelling units and other installations	457.90	487.72	556.00	592.00	630.50
	(3) Alterations to existing installations	Nil				
	(4) Additions to existing installations	Nil				
	B Second Inspection					
	(a) For items 1,2,3 and 4 under first inspection	0.00	378.95	432.00	460.00	490.00
	(b) Multiple dwelling units and other additions	Nil				
	C Third and Subsequest Inspection					
	(a) For items 1,2,3 and 4 under first inspection	0.00	560.53	639.00	680.50	725.00
	(b) Multiple dwelling units and other additions	Nil				
	Charge for the installation of a water meter in a water installation :					
	(1) 15 and 20 mm	784.21	835.00	952.00	1 014.00	1 080.00
	(2) 25 mm	1 014.91	1 080.70	1 232.00	1 312.00	1 397.00
	Monthly distribution charge payable per sub meter	11.41	12.28	14.00	15.00	16.00
	Extension of validity of approval of installation work - per year	46.49	49.56	56.50		
WATS0005CC	Permission for private persons to carry out installation work	217.54	-	-	-	-

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Water & Sanitation
TARIFF :Sundry Water

Charge Codes	DESCRIPTION	Present Tariff Excluding VAT (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding VAT (2016/2017)	Tariff Including VAT (2016/2017)	Tariff Including VAT (2017/2018)	Tariff Including VAT (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
WATS0006CC	Registration of contractor	229.82	244.74	279.00	297.00	316.00
WATS0007CC	Renewal of contractor's registration	88.60	94.30	107.50	114.50	122.00
WATS0008CC	(A) Registration of responsible plumber	135.96	108.77	124.00	132.00	140.50
	(B) Application of Durban Ticket Test	-	144.74	165.00	176.00	187.00
WATS0009CC	Renewal of responsible plumber's registration	85.96	91.23	104.00	111.00	118.00
WATS0010CC	Replacement of certificates of registration	92.99	99.12	113.00	120.00	128.00
	Re-inspection after disinfection and testing	323.68	344.74	393.00	418.50	446.00
WATS0011CC	Application for approval of fittings	Nil				
WATS0012CC	Renewal of approval of fittings	Nil				
WATS0015CC	Supply of Schedule of accepted pipes and water fittings	46.49	49.12	56.00	60.00	64.00
	Pressure Tests :					
	(1) 24 hour pressure recording	1 142.10	1 216.67	1 387.00	1 477.00	1 573.00
	(2) 7 day pressure recording	1 142.10	1 216.67	1 387.00	1 477.00	1 573.00
	(3) Pressure and flow test	4 028.07	4 289.91	4 890.50	5 208.00	5 546.50
	Replacement of broken hydrant seal	Nil				
	Change of meter outside normal working hours at consumer's request	2 418.42	4 231.58	4 824.00	5 137.50	5 471.00

CLUSTER :**Human Settlements & Infrastructure**
UNIT :**Water & Sanitation**
TARIFF :**Sundry Water**

Charge Codes	DESCRIPTION	Present Tariff Excluding VAT (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding VAT (2016/2017)	Tariff Including VAT (2016/2017)	Tariff Including VAT (2017/2018)	Tariff Including VAT (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Locating a consumer's pipe and tracing leaks, at the discretion of the Head:Water and Sanitation :					
	(1) During normal working hours	1 184.21	1 261.40	1 438.00	1 531.50	1 631.00
	(2) Outside normal working hours at consumer's request	1 647.37	1 754.39	2 000.00	2 130.00	2 268.50
	In those instances where the water leak is found to be from a Council installation then the fee paid by the consumer will be refunded in full					
	Resiting of fire hydrant :					
	(1) Distance not exceeding 2 m	5 052.63	5 380.70	6 134.00	6 533.00	6 958.00
	(2) Distance exceeding 2 m (including the relocation of the hydrant tee)	11 252.64	11 984.21	13 662.00	14 550.00	15 496.00
	Damaged fire hydrant :					
	(1) Distance not exceeding 2 m	Full Cost				
	(2) Distance exceeding 2 m (including the relocation of the hydrant tee)	Full Cost				
	Resiting of water meter including downsizing of meter :					
	(1) Distance not exceeding 2 m for meter size :					
	(a) 15 mm	1 059.65	1 128.51	1 286.50	1 370.00	1 459.00
	(b) 20 mm	1 059.65	1 128.51	1 286.50	1 370.00	1 459.00
	(c) 25 mm	1 217.54	1 296.49	1 478.00	1 574.00	1 676.00
	(d) 40 mm	1 807.89	1 925.44	2 195.00	2 338.00	2 490.00

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Water & Sanitation
TARIFF :Sundry Water

Charge Codes	DESCRIPTION	Present Tariff Excluding VAT (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding VAT (2016/2017)	Tariff Including VAT (2016/2017)	Tariff Including VAT (2017/2018)	Tariff Including VAT (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(e) 50 mm	1 910.52	2 035.09	2 320.00	2 471.00	2 632.00
	(f) 80 mm	4 400.88	4 686.84	5 343.00	5 690.00	6 060.00
	(g) 100 mm	5 087.72	5 418.42	6 177.00	6 578.50	7 006.00
	(h) 150 mm	10 590.35	11 278.95	12 858.00	13 694.00	14 584.00
	(i) Over 150 mm	Full Cost				
	(2) Distance exceeding 2 m	The tariff for a new connection will apply				
	Repairing of damaged water connection equal to or less than 25 mm nominal diameter :					
	(1) 15 mm (including protector box)	1 070.18	1 139.47	1 299.00	1 383.00	1 473.00
	(2) 15 mm (including protector box and restrictor)	1 278.07	1 361.14	1 551.70	1 652.50	1 760.00
	(3) 25 mm	1 283.33	1 366.67	1 558.00	1 659.00	1 767.00
WATS0016CC	Penalty for consumer's piping not being in order for connection to Council water main on date requested	328.07	349.12	398.00	424.00	451.50
	Replacement of stolen or damaged water meter :					
	(1) 15 mm (including protector box)	1 130.70	1 204.39	1 373.00	1 462.00	1 557.00
	(2) 15 mm (including protector box and restrictor)	1 504.39	1 602.19	1 826.50	1 945.00	2 071.00

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Water & Sanitation
TARIFF :Sundry Water

Charge Codes	DESCRIPTION	Present Tariff Excluding VAT (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding VAT (2016/2017)	Tariff Including VAT (2016/2017)	Tariff Including VAT (2017/2018)	Tariff Including VAT (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(3) 25 mm	1 564.91	1 666.67	1 900.00	2 023.50	2 155.00
	(4) 40 mm	2 575.44	2 742.98	3 127.00	3 330.00	3 546.50
	(5) 50 mm	4 963.16	5 285.97	6 026.00	6 418.00	6 835.00
	(6) 80 mm	6 507.01	6 929.83	7 900.00	8 413.50	8 960.00
	(7) 100 mm	7 295.61	7 769.74	8 857.50	9 433.00	10 046.00
	(8) 150 mm	12 213.15	13 007.02	14 828.00	15 792.00	16 818.50
	(9) Greater than 150 mm	Full Cost				
	Removal of flow limiter on full payment of outstanding account	158.77	169.30	193.00	205.50	219.00
	Removal and reinstatement of flow limiter based on application supported by a letter from the Ward/PR Councillor in the event of a funeral or other function associated with the death of a family member, or a family wedding for a specific period of up to seven days only.	457.02	486.84	555.00	591.00	629.00
	Inspection , rectification or replacement of an unauthorised domestic water connection detected by eThekwini Water Services after 1999-08-31 and where it can be proven that the connection existed prior to 1998-01-01 and is not connected to a water main laid by eThekwini Municipality.					
	(1) Semi Pressure	867.55	923.68	1 053.00	1 121.50	1 194.00
	(2) Full Pressure	1 977.19	2 105.70	2 400.50	2 556.50	2 723.00

CLUSTER :**Human Settlements & Infrastructure**
UNIT :**Water & Sanitation**
TARIFF :**Sundry Water**

Charge Codes	DESCRIPTION	Present Tariff Excluding VAT (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding VAT (2016/2017)	Tariff Including VAT (2016/2017)	Tariff Including VAT (2017/2018)	Tariff Including VAT (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Repairing leaks in water installations on the property of domestic customers where the water account is more than sixty days in arrears and where the average daily water consumption exceeds two kilolitres per day as a result of water leaks	418.42	445.61	508.00	541.00	576.00
	Call Out Fee	439.48	468.42	534.00	569.00	606.00
	Tampering of water connection fee	-	438.60	500.00	532.50	567.00
	Registration and Inspection of Borehole	-	355.26	405.00	431.00	459.00
	Request for GIS information					
	(1) A0 - No backdrop (Prints from GIS) per print.	87.28	92.98	106.00	112.90	120.20
	(2) A1 - No backdrop (Prints from GIS) per print.	51.75	55.09	62.80	66.90	71.00
	(3) A2 - No backdrop (Prints from GIS) per print.	34.65	36.93	42.10	44.80	47.70
	(4) A3 - No backdrop (Prints from GIS) per print.	18.16	19.30	22.00	23.40	24.90
	(5) A4 - No backdrop (Prints from GIS) per print.	16.67	17.72	20.20	21.50	22.90
	(6) A0 - With backdrop (Prints from GIS) per print.	256.93	273.60	311.90	332.20	353.80
	(7) A1 - With backdrop (Prints from GIS) per print.	137.02	145.97	166.40	177.20	188.70
	(8) A2 - With backdrop (Prints from GIS) per print.	104.74	111.58	127.20	135.50	144.30
	(9) A3 - With backdrop (Prints from GIS) per print.	60.09	64.04	73.00	77.70	82.80
	(10) A4 - With backdrop (Prints from GIS) per print.	39.21	41.75	47.60	50.70	54.00

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Water & Sanitation
TARIFF :Sundry Water

Charge Codes	DESCRIPTION	Present Tariff Excluding VAT (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding VAT (2016/2017)	Tariff Including VAT (2016/2017)	Tariff Including VAT (2017/2018)	Tariff Including VAT (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(11) A0 Copy of original per print	22.37	23.86	27.20	29.00	30.90
	(12) A1 Copy of original per print	11.14	11.84	13.50	14.30	15.20
	(13) A2 Copy of original per print	5.70	6.05	6.90	7.30	7.80
	(14) Photocopies A4 per print	2.54	2.72	3.10	3.30	3.50
	(15) Photocopies A3 per print	4.21	4.47	6.18	6.60	7.00
	(16) Microfilm to paper copies per copy	54.82	58.42	66.60	70.90	75.50
	(17) Paper to microfilm copies per copy	10.53	11.23	12.80	13.60	14.50
	(18) Standard drawings per set	81.58	86.84	99.00	105.40	112.20
	(19) Standard drawings per sheet	4.21	4.47	5.10	5.40	5.70
	(20) Standard drawing on CD (If available)	87.28	92.98	106.00	112.90	120.20
	(21) Blank CD (Digital Data Request)	15.61	16.67	19.00	20.20	21.50
	(22) 0-999 Kilobytes (Digital Data Request)	94.30	100.44	114.50	121.90	129.80
	(23) 1-5 Megs per Meg (Digital Data Request)	377.72	402.28	458.60	488.40	520.10
	(24) More than 5 Megs per Meg (Digital Data Request)	171.23	182.37	207.90	221.40	235.80
	(25) A4 Street Map Book (Unicity) - Per Copy	404.91	431.23	491.60	523.50	557.50
	(26) A3 Water Reticulation Map Book - Per Copy per Unit (9 Units in Existence)	600.88	639.91	729.50	776.90	827.40

CLUSTER :**Human Settlements & Infrastructure**
UNIT :**Water & Sanitation**
TARIFF :**Sundry Water**

Charge Codes	DESCRIPTION	Present Tariff Excluding VAT (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding VAT (2016/2017)	Tariff Including VAT (2016/2017)	Tariff Including VAT (2017/2018)	Tariff Including VAT (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Provision / Printing / Posting of copy water accounts -per account	8.33	8.86	10.10	10.70	113.40
	Hire of Nagle Boardroom					
WATF0079CC	(1) 4 Hours or part thereof	242.81	258.60	294.80	314.00	334.40
WATF0085CC	(2) 8 Hours or part thereof	481.14	512.46	584.20	622.20	662.60
WATF0500CC	(3) In the event that the Training Room is required outside normal working hours on a week day or on a Saturday then in addition to the hire charge tariff above in (1) and (2) a further tariff per per hour or part thereof is levied.	380.26	405.00	461.70	491.70	523.70
WATF0501CC	(4) In the event that the Training Room is required on a Sunday or a Public Holiday then in addition to the hire charge tariff above in (1) and (2) a further tariff per hour or part thereof is levied.	507.81	540.79	616.50	656.60	699.30
	Hire of Inanda A					
WATF0080CC	(1) 4 Hours or part thereof	481.14	512.46	584.20	622.20	662.60
WATF0086CC	(2) 8 Hours or part thereof	960.09	1 022.37	1 165.50	1 241.20	132.90
WATF0500CC	(3) In the event that the Training Room is required outside normal working hours on a week day or on a Saturday then in addition to the hire charge tariff above in (1) and (2) a further tariff per per hour or part thereof is levied.	380.26	405.00	461.70	491.70	523.70
WATF0501CC	(4) In the event that the Training Room is required on a Sunday or a Public Holiday then in addition to the hire charge tariff above in (1) and (2) a further tariff per hour or part thereof is levied.	507.81	540.79	616.50	656.60	699.30
	Hire of Inanda B					

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Water & Sanitation
TARIFF :Sundry Water

Charge Codes	DESCRIPTION	Present Tariff Excluding VAT (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding VAT (2016/2017)	Tariff Including VAT (2016/2017)	Tariff Including VAT (2017/2018)	Tariff Including VAT (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
WATF0081CC	(1) 4 Hours or part thereof	484.14	512.46	584.20	622.20	662.60
WATF0087CC	(2) 8 Hours or part thereof	960.09	1 022.37	1 165.50	1 241.20	1 321.90
WATF0500CC	(3) In the event that the Training Room is required outside normal working hours on a week day or on a Saturday then in addition to the hire charge tariff above in (1) and (2) a further tariff per per hour or part thereof is levied.	380.26	405.00	461.70	491.70	523.70
WATF0501CC	(4) In the event that the Training Room is required on a Sunday or a Public Holiday then in addition to the hire charge tariff above in (1) and (2) a further tariff per hour or part thereof is levied.	507.81	540.79	616.50	656.60	699.30
	Hire of Inanda AB					
WATF0082CC	(1) 4 Hours or part thereof	960.09	1 022.37	1 165.50	1 241.20	1 321.90
WATF0088CC	(2) 8 Hours or part thereof	1 916.84	2 041.40	2 327.20	2 478.50	2 639.60
WATF0500CC	(3) In the event that the Training Room is required outside normal working hours on a week day or on a Saturday then in addition to the hire charge tariff above in (1) and (2) a further tariff per per hour or part thereof is levied.	507.81	540.79	616.50	656.60	699.30
WATF0501CC	(4) In the event that the Training Room is required on a Sunday or a Public Holiday then in addition to the hire charge tariff above in (1) and (2) a further tariff per hour or part thereof is levied.	507.81	540.79	616.50	656.60	699.30
	Hire of Shongweni					
WATF0083CC	(1) 4 Hours or part thereof	242.89	258.68	294.90	314.10	334.50

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Water & Sanitation
TARIFF :Sundry Water

Charge Codes	DESCRIPTION	Present Tariff Excluding VAT (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding VAT (2016/2017)	Tariff Including VAT (2016/2017)	Tariff Including VAT (2017/2018)	Tariff Including VAT (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
WATF0089CC	(2) 8 Hours or part thereof	481.14	512.46	584.20	622.20	662.60
WATF0500CC	(3) In the event that the Training Room is required outside normal working hours on a week day or on a Saturday then in addition to the hire charge tariff above in (1) and (2) a further tariff per per hour or part thereof is levied.	380.26	405.00	461.70	491.70	523.70
WATF0501CC	(4) In the event that the Training Room is required on a Sunday or a Public Holiday then in addition to the hire charge tariff above in (1) and (2) a further tariff per hour or part thereof is levied.	507.81	540.79	616.50	656.60	699.30
	Hire of Hazelmere					
WATF0084CC	(1) 4 Hours or part thereof	481.14	512.46	584.20	622.20	662.60
WATF0090CC	(2) 8 Hours or part thereof	960.09	1 022.37	1 165.50		1 241.20
WATF0500CC	(3) In the event that the Training Room is required outside normal working hours on a week day or on a Saturday then in addition to the hire charge tariff above in (1) and (2) a further tariff per per hour or part thereof is levied.	380.26	405.00	461.70	491.70	523.70
WATF0501CC	(4) In the event that the Training Room is required on a Sunday or a Public Holiday then in addition to the hire charge tariff above in (1) and (2) a further tariff per hour or part thereof is levied.	507.81	540.79	616.50	656.60	699.30
	Deposit					
	A refundable deposit, payable by all Hirers excepting departments of the eThekwini Municipality	802.70	854.90	854.90	910.50	969.70

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Water & Sanitation
TARIFF :Sundry Water

Charge Codes	DESCRIPTION	Present Tariff Excluding VAT (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding VAT (2016/2017)	Tariff Including VAT (2016/2017)	Tariff Including VAT (2017/2018)	Tariff Including VAT (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Hire of Training School facilities	With reference to items 50 to 54, if a booking is made for more than five continuous working days or more than three different hire periods of two days or more in a calendar month then a discount of 10% may be offered.				
	For any other service where a tariff is not specified	Full Cost				

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Water & Sanitation
TARIFF :Sewerage Disposal User Charge

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
1.	**Disposal of Standard Domestic Effluent**					
a)	Disposal of Standard Domestic Effluent where water is					
	provided for exclusive domestic consumption through					
	a break pressure tank, calculated on a daily basis:					
	i) Monthly water consumption, per connection, up to 9kl per	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
	kl of standard domestic effluent discharged					
	ii) Monthly water consumption, per connection, greater than 9kl up to 25kl - per	3.94	4.33	4.94	5.33	5.75
	kl of standard domestic effluent discharged					
	iii) Monthly water consumption, per connection, greater than 25kl up to 30kl - per	5.40	5.93	6.76	7.29	7.87
	kl of standard domestic effluent discharged.					
	iv) Monthly water consumption, per connection, greater than 30kl up to 45 kl - per	11.88	13.06	14.89	16.06	17.33
	kl of standard domestic effluent discharged.					
	v) Monthly water consumption, per connection, greater than 45kl - per kl of	13.09	14.39	16.40	17.70	19.10
	standard domestic effluent discharged.					

CLUSTER :**Human Settlements & Infrastructure**
UNIT :**Water & Sanitation**
TARIFF :**Sewerage Disposal User Charge**

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
b)	Disposal of Standard Domestic Effluent where water is					
	provided for exclusive domestic consumption without					
	the intervention of individual break pressure tanks,					
	calculated on a daily basis:					
	i) Monthly water consumption, per connection, up to 9kl - per kl of standard	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
	domestic effluent discharged for property rateable values less than or equal					
	to R250 000.					
	ii) Monthly water consumption, per connection, up to 9kl - per kl of standard	2.45	2.69	3.07	3.31	3.57
	domestic effluent discharged for property rateable values greater than R250 000.					
	iii) Monthly water consumption, per connection, greater than 9kl up to 25kl - per	4.08	4.48	5.11	5.51	5.95
	per kl of standard domestic effluent discharged					
	iv) Monthly water consumption, per connection, greater than 25kl up to 30kl - per	7.80	8.57	9.77	10.54	11.37
	kl of standard domestic effluent discharged.					
	v) Monthly water consumption, per connection, greater than 30kl up to 45kl - per	12.11	13.31	15.17	16.37	17.66
	kl of standard domestic effluent discharged.					
	vi) Monthly water consumption, per connection, greater than 45kl - per kl of	13.51	14.85	16.93	18.27	19.71
	standard domestic effluent discharged.					

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Water & Sanitation
TARIFF :Sewerage Disposal User Charge

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
c)	Disposal of Standard Domestic Effluent where water is					
	provided for all other classes of consumer other than					
	domestic consumers , sprinkler connections and fire connections.					
	i) Per kl of standard domesic effluent discharged	6.19	6.80	7.75	8.36	9.02
	ii) Monthly fixed charge calculated on a daily basis based on size of					
	water connection (mm):					
	a) Less than or equal to 20mm	117.77	129.43	147.55	159.21	171.79
	b) Greater than 20mm but less than or equal to 25mm	171.76	188.76	215.19	232.19	250.53
	c) Greater than 25mm but less than or equal to 40mm	439.81	483.35	551.02	594.55	641.52
	d) Greater than 40mm but less than or equal to 50mm	687.19	755.22	860.95	928.97	1 002.36
	e) Greater than 50mm but less than or equal to 80mm	1 546.02	1 699.08	1 936.95	2 089.97	2 255.08
	f) Greater than 80mm but less than or equal to 100mm	2 748.35	3 020.44	3 443.30	3 715.32	4 008.83
	g) Greater than 100mm but less than or equal to 150mm	6 183.78	6 795.97	7 747.41	8 359.45	9 019.85
	h) Greater than 150mm	10 993.47	12 081.82	13 773.27	14 861.36	16 035.41
	NB : Connections that are identified as being the Body Corporate general use					
	connection , which is used solely for domestic use , will be exempt from the monthly fixed charge.					

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Water & Sanitation
TARIFF :Sewerage Disposal User Charge

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
2.	**Disposal of Trade Effluent**					
a)	Disposal of Trade Effluent to the sewage disposal system	6.19	6.80	7.75	8.36	9.02
	excluding direct discharge to a sea outfall - per kilolitre of					
	trade effluent discharged.					
b)	Additional charges for high strength sewage determined in					
	accordance with the formula:					
	$V\left(\frac{C}{R}-1\right)+Z\left(\frac{B}{S}-1\right)$					
	i) Treatment cost "V".					
	a) All areas excluding the erstwhile local authority area of	0.67	0.74	0.84	0.91	0.98
	Hammarsdale					
	ii) Treatment cost "Z".					
	a) All areas excluding the erstwhile local authority area of	0.60	0.66	0.75	0.81	0.87
	Hammarsdale					
	iii) Chemical oxygen Demand Value "R".	Factor 360	Factor 360	Factor 360	Factor 360	Factor 360
	iv) Settleable solids value "S".	Factor 9	Factor 9	Factor 9	Factor 9	Factor 9
c)	Hammarsdale area					
	Additional charges for disposal of high strength sewage to	To be negotiated with individual companies				
	Sewage Disposal System.					
d)	Minimum volume charge for high strength sewage applies when volume					
	of high strength sewage does not exceed specified minimum volume.	100 Kilolitres per month				
e)	Disposal of Trade Effluent where the trade effluent is					
	discharged directly to a sea outfall.	To be negotiated with individual companies				

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Water & Sanitation
TARIFF :Sewerage Disposal User Charge

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Tariff Including Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)
		R	R	R	R	R
3.	**Fraction of water consumption discharged to sewer as**					
	Standard Domestic Effluent per band of water consumption					
a)	For dwelling houses, and units within a sectional title or					
	shareblock development where the development does					
	not exceed 2 stories in height, where water is provided					
	for exclusive domestic consumption:					
	i) Monthly water consumption up to 9kl per month	95% or by agreement				
	ii) Monthly water consumption greater than 9kl up to 25kls	75% or by agreement				
	iii) Monthly water consumption greater than 25kls up to 30kls	75% or by agreement				
	iv) Monthly water consumption greater than 30kls up to 45kls	65% or by agreement				
	v) Monthly water consumption greater than 45kls	60% or by agreement				
b)	For all units within a sectional title or shareblock	90% or by agreement				
	development which exceeds 2 stories in height, where					
	water is provided for exclusive domestic consumption.					
c)	Where water is provided for all other classes of consumer	90% or by agreement				
	other than domestic consumers.					